

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

HEADQUARTERS
3d Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/CJS/Aggr
03A19369
13 July 1969

UNCLASSIFIED - When removed from enclosure

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code ACD)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 June to 30 June 1969

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMF PACO 5750.8A
(c) DivO 5750.1G

Encl: ✓(1) Command Chronology for period 1 June to 30 June 1969
✓(2) Journals
✓(3) Supporting Documents

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a), (b) and (c), enclosures (1), (2) and (3) are submitted.

R. E. Eubank
R. E. EUBANK
By direction

3D BATTALION 9TH MARINES
COPY 1 OF 9 COPIES
CONTROL# 0192-69
DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

HEADQUARTERS
3d Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division, (Rein) FMF
FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/CJS/kgf
03A19369
13 July 1969

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 June to 30 June 1969

INDEX

PART I	ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
PART II	NARRATIVE SUMMARY
PART III	SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
PART IV	SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

1. Downgraded at 3 year intervals, declassified after 12 years.

FORM DIR 5200.10

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

Enclosure (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA1. DESIGNATIONCOMMANDER

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

LtCol. O. R. SWIGART JR.
1-22 June 1969LtCol. D. E. WOOD
22-30 June 1969

H&S Company

Capt. J. U. ARROYO
1-30 June 1969

I Company

Capt. P. G. CISNEROS
1-30 June 1969

K Company

1stLt. J. R. WILSON
1-30 June 1969

L Company

Capt. W. R. HAFGOOD
1-30 June 1969

M Company

Capt. R. J. COLLINS
1-30 June 1969

CommO

Capt. W. E. RAMEY
1-30 June 1969

Supply Officer

Lt. G. T. SINK
1-30 June 1969

MTO

Lt. G. E. PHELPS
1-30 June 1969

Chaplain

LtComdr. C. C. SPENCER
1-30 June 1969

Medical Officer

Lt. S. B. VOGEL
1-30 June 1969

AIC

Lt. R. RYAN
1-30 June 1969

AIO

Lt. J. HUDDACK
1-30 June 1969~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

Enclosure (1)

~~DECLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

ATTACHED UNITS

Det. F Battery 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines	1-30 June 1969
Det. C Company 3d Engineer Battalion	1-30 June 1969
Det. C Company 3d Shore Party Battalion	1-30 June 1969

2. LOCATION

1-23 June 1969 - Vicinity of FSB SHEPARD

23-30 June 1969 - Vicinity of Landing Zone SAPPER

3. STAFF OFFICERS

Executive Officer	Maj. W. H. WIEDHORN, JR. 1-30 June 1969
S-1	1stLt. R. E. EUBANK 1-30 June 1969
S-2	1stLt. D. H. HYDE 1-30 June 1969
S-3	Maj. J. SMALLMAN 1-30 June 1969
S-3A	1stLt. S. L. COX 1-30 June 1969
S-4	Capt. R. C. BENFATTI 1-30 June 1969
S-4A	2ndLt. E. R. NEWSOM 1-30 June 1969

. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

<u>USMC</u>		<u>USN</u>		<u>OTHER</u>	
<u>OFFICER</u>	<u>ENLISTED</u>	<u>OFFICERS</u>	<u>ENLISTED</u>	<u>OFFICERS</u>	<u>ENLISTED</u>
33	1,105	2	47	None	None

DECLASSIFIED
Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIEDP RT IINARRATIVE SUMMARY1. General Overview of all Activities.

From 1 June to 23 June 1969, the 3d Battalion, 9th Marines participated in Operation CAMERON FALLS. The Battalions mission was to conduct offensive operations in the upper DA KRONG and western BA LONG Valleys designed to kill, capture, and destroy the enemy, his supplies and facilities. The 3d Battalion also had the mission of reactivating Fire Support Base SHEPARD and providing security for it.

Significant contacts commenced almost immediately. Elements of the 57th Regiment were believed to be in our assigned AO around FSB SHEPARD. Characteristics of these NVA was the new military equipment. The NVA wore new green flack jackets, new green utilities, pith helmets and carried AK-47's and light machine guns, both in good condition. It is very possible the NVA were using this area as an infiltration route into the XD8541 grid square area.

During Operation CAMERON FALLS many freshly constructed bunkers were found. The reason for these bunkers was confirmed when on 9 June Kilo Company spotted 50-60 lights moving along the ridge on DONG TA RI (XD987412). After a devastating arty mission a check on the area revealed a large scale attack on DONG CHO by the 6th Battalion, 57th Regiment was now delayed indefinitely.

After this chance sighting, the 5th and 6th Battalions pulled out to the southwest of KHE SAHN.

From 23-30 June the battalion was OPCON to the 1st Brigade, 5th mechanized infantry Division and participated in Operation UTAH MESSA. During this period of time the Battalion was engaged in very extensive contact. The 3d Battalion, 9th Marines was helolifted near HUONG HOA (D864376 and swept to LANG HOLE XD871308. Extensive contact was made with the 4th and 6th Battalion of the 27th Regiment. The NVA hit every company almost every night with probes and sometime night attacks. It believed that LANG KOLE was a regimental staging area, because of the numerous bunkers and heavy resistance met in this area.

2 Command Relations.

From 1-23 June the 3d Battalion, 9th Marines was OPCON to the 9th Marine Regiment.

On 23 June the battalion became OPCON to the 1st Brigade, 5th

DECLASSIFIED
Enclosure (1)**UNCLASSIFIED**

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

~~_____~~

Mechanized Infantry Division.

Command relations was excellent throughout the month of June. There were no major problems encountered.

3. Missions assigned.

Operation Order 5-69

1-23 June 1969 - The 3d Battalion, 9th Marines was assigned the mission to reactivate FSB SHEPARD and conduct search and destroy operations in assigned AO, initially orienting forces east and northeast of vicinity of FSB SHEPARD.

23-30 June 1969 - Conduct search and destroy operations near KUONG HOA (XD864376) and sweep to LANG HOLE.

4. Intelligence.

(a) Weather.

(1) Temperature For this period the temperature was 100 to 105 degrees during the daylight hours and dropping to 70 to 80 degrees at night.

(2) Winds. From south to southeast 8-10 knots with gusts to 30 knots 40% of the time in the evening.

(3) Precipitation: On the average of 3-6 inches for this period, 30% of the time showers, with 75% in late afternoon, which were thunder showers that lasted from 1/2-1 hour in duration.

(4) Humidity Ranged from 50-80%.

(5) Clouds. Cloud coverage was 3,000-5,000 foot 80% of the time, 5,000 and above 17% of the time, closed in by ground fog 3% of the time, usually in the early morning.

(6) Visibility 80% of the time unlimited, 20% of the time 7 miles with fog or haze.

(b) Terrain

(1) Observation: Observation was very poor, because of the dense canopy and high elephant grass.

(2) Cover and Concealment: Cover was very poor because of

rolling hills. Concealment was excellent.

(3) Terrain. Terrain was 50% double canopy, 50% 15 foot tall elephant grass.

(4) Avenues of Approach. See trail overlay.

(c) Enemy

1-22 June 1969 contact was sporadic with elements of the 5th Battalion, 27th NVA regiment to the south of DONG TA RI (XD988412). Mike Company captured 1 NVA 300 meters south of DONG TA RI. After extensive interrogation confirmed the above unit designation. On the 9th of June Kilo Company spotted 50-60 lights moving along the ridge line on DONG TA RI, because of previous intelligence concerning a proposed attack on DONG CHO (YD017396), seven batteries of artillery fired 1,057 rounds of arty within 30 minutes. As a result of this action 14 NVA bodies were found buried in the vicinity and extensive damage was very probable to elements of the 6th Battalion, 27th NVA Regiment.

The period from 23-30 June contained very extensive contact. Inserting 3d Battalion, 9th Marines near HUONG HOA (XD864376) and sweeping to LANG HOLE (XD871308, extensive contact was made with the 4th and 6th Battalions of the 27th Regiment. Night probes and attacks were habitual, almost every company was hit each night. It is believed that LANG HOLE was a regiment staging area, because of the numerous bunkers and heavy resistance met in this area. One important factor was the constant reconnaissance by the enemy ~~units~~ and the probes. All night attacks began as early as possible and were often broken off two hours before daylight.

Of significance was the night attacks against Kilo Company on the 26th of June when two M-50 flame throwers were employed against Company Kilo. It is firmly believed the 4th and 6th Battalion of the 27th Regiment were heavily decimated during this period. One late interrogation report indicated that all units of the 27th regiment were leaving their weapons in country and that the weapons have the unit designation, company and battalion engraved on the right side of the stock of all weapons.

Operations.

AMERON FALLS 1-23 June 1969 (OP Order 5-69)

The mission of the 3d Battalion, 9th Marines was to activate FSB ~~and~~ and conduct offensive operations in the upper DA KRONG and

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

western BA LONG Valleys, designed to kill capture, and destroy the enemy, his supplies and facilities.

The terrain in this area was 30% elephant grass 10-15 feet in height and 70% double canopy. 50% of the area is extremely steep with hazardous rock formations.

UTAH MESSA 23-30 June 1969 (Op Order 1-69)

The mission of the 3d Battalion, 9th Marines was to conduct search and destroy operations near and around KUONG HOA (XD864376) and sweeping south to LANG HOLE (XD871308). Extensive contact was made with the 4th and 6th Battalions of the 27th Regiment. The favorite tactics made by the NVA during this operation was the many and constant probes and night attacks. These night attacks began as early as possible and were often broken off just 2 hours before daylight.

6. Results of Operations.

a. CAMERON FALLS

(1) Friendly Casualties

(a) KIA	8
(b) WIA medevaced	4
(c) WIA non-evaced	17

(2) Friendly Equipment Losses	None
-------------------------------	------

(3) Enemy Casualties

(a) KIA	27
(b) POW	1
(c) Detainees	1

(4) Enemy Equipment Losses

Individual Weapons

AK-47 Assault Rifle	2
---------------------	---

Mortar Rounds and Recoilless Rifle Rounds

81mm mortar	5 rounds
-------------	----------

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

60mm mortar	18 rounds
Rocket	2 (unidentified)
75mm	6 rounds
106 RR	74 rounds

Grenades

ChiCom grenades	10
Rifle grenades	26
RB	15 rounds
CS grenade (U.S. type)	1

Equipment

NVA entrenching tools	13
Bunkers	111
Helmets (Chinese steel helmets)	7
NVA pith helmets	10
AK-47 magazines	7 (loaded)
Drum type magazines	10
NVA gas masks	27
NVA compass	1
NVA packs	3
NVA canteens	5
NVA picks	3
NVA first aid kits	7
NVA ponchos	2
NVA mess kits	6
Fuses for 82mm mortar rounds	10
TNT (NVA)	1 pounds
Small animal traps	50
Bamboo raft (7' long X 2½' wide)	1
Cance (30' long X 4' wide X 2½' deep)	1
Rice	350 pounds

b. UTAH MESSA(1) Friendly Casualties

(a) KIA	5
(b) WIA medevaced	26
(c) WIA non-evaced	22

(2) Friendly Equipment Losses

(a) PBC-25	1 (Destroyed)
------------	---------------

DECLASSIFIED
Enclosure (1)~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

(3) Enemy Casualties

(1) KIA	81
(2) POW	1

(4) Enemy Equipment Losses

Individual Weapons Captured

AK-47	23
SKS	2

Crew Served Weapons Captured

RPD light machine gun	3
M-50 Flame throwers	2

Mortar and Rocket rounds

140mm rocket	1 rounds
60mm mortar	67 rounds
82mm mortar	10 rounds

Grenades

Rifle grenades	6
ChiCom	528
RPG	80
RPG boosters	12

Small Arms Ammo

.50 Cal. ammo	4,000 rounds
.30 Cal. ammo	300 rounds

Equipment

AK-47 magazines	21
RPD Drum	1
60mm base plate	1
Satchel charges	3
Gas mask (Officer type)	5
Helmet	4
Electrical firing devices	1
TNT	1 pound

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

Maps of NVN	36
Packs	39
Trousers (new)	30 pair
Shirts (T-shirts white)	2
Marijuana	10 ounces
Penicillian	10 caps
Rice	90 pounds

(5). Total Friendly Casualties Sustained for the Month of June

<u>Officers</u>		<u>Enlisted</u>	
<u>KIA</u>	<u>WIA</u>	<u>KIA</u>	<u>WIA</u>
0	9	8	60
<u>WIA Hospitalized</u>		<u>WIA Not Hospitalized</u>	
30		39	

(6) Total Enemy Casualties Sustained for the Month of June

<u>KIA</u>	<u>POW</u>
108	2

(7) Total Weapons and Bunkers Captured, Damaged or Destroyed during the month of June 1969.

AK-47 assault rifle	25
SKS	2
RPD light machine gun	3
M-50 famo throwers	2
Bunkers	303

7 Supporting Arms.

a. Air Support. Air support for the month of June was provided by 1st MAW (helo and fixed wing). A detailed breakdown of missions flown in support of the 3d Battalion, 9th Marines by operations is listed follows:

(1) CAMERON FALLS (1-23 June 1969)

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>FLIGHTS OR SORTIES</u>
Resupply	72 CH-46 4 CH-47

DECLASSIFIED
Enclosure (1)~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

	11 CH-53 87 TOTAL
Troop lift	59 CH-46 59 TOTAL
Medevacs	52 CH-46 2 CH-53 54 TOTAL
C&C	13 CH-46 1 CH-47 3 CH-53 28 CH-34 2 UH-1E 47 TOTAL
Visual Reconnaissance	4 CH-34 10 UH-1E 39 AO 53 TOTAL
Gun Ships	22 UH-1E
Flare ships	1
Spooky	1

(2) UTAM MESSA (23-30 June 1969)

TYPEFLIGHTS OR SORTIES

Resupply	33 CH-46 2 CH-47 3 UH-1E (Army) 38 TOTAL
Troop Lift	53 CH-46 53 TOTAL
Medevac	20 CH-46 20 TOTAL
C&C	1 CH-46 1 CH-53 2 TOTAL

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

Visual Reconnaissance

5 UH-1E
27 AO
6 CH-34
38 TOTAL

Gun Ships

30 UH-1E
30 TOTAL

Flare Ships

4

Spooky

2

Fixed Wing

26

(3) Total Air Support From 1-30 June 1969

TYPEFLIGHTS OR SORTIES

Resupply

105 CH-46
6 CH-47
11 CH-53
3 UH-1E (Army)
125 TOTAL

Troop Lift

112 CH-46
112 TOTAL

Medevac

72 CH-46
2 CH-53
74 TOTAL

Visual Reconnaissance

10 CH-34
15 UH-1E
66 AO
91 TOTAL

C&C

28 CH-34
14 CH-46
1 CH-47
4 CH-53
2 UH-1E
49 TOTAL

Gun Ships

52 UH-1E
52 TOTAL

Flare Ships

5
5 TOTAL

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

Spooky

3
3 TOTAL

Fixed Wing

26
26 TOTAL

b. Fire Support. Fire Support during the month of June was provided by F Battery, 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines. A detailed breakdown of missions fired by operations is as follows:

(1) CAMERON FALLS (1-23 June 1969)

Observed missions. 55 for 3,352 rounds and H&I and TOT's:
522 for 3,654 rounds.

(2) UTAH MESSA (23-30 June 1969)

Fortyfive observed missions and Prep fires for 1,662 rounds,
63 H&I's and TOT's for 2,101 rounds.

(3) Total missions and rounds expended for the month of June.

One hundred observed missions for 5,014 rounds, 584 observed missions for H&I/TOT's for 5,755 rounds.

8. Logistics.

a. Logistical support was adequate during this period of time

b. Surface transportation utilized Route 1 between Quang Tri and Dong Ha, and Route 9, between Dong Ha and Vandergrift Combat Base. At the present time the battalion has 4 vehicles that are down, 1 M51, 1 M58, 1 M83, and 1 M97.

c. Helicopters were used for resupply, medical evacuations and troop lifts under routine and emergency conditions.

9. Communications - Electronics.

a. The radio section continued to provide radio communications within the battalion as well as to higher headquarters, using both covered and uncovered circuits.

b. The wire section provided telephone communication for the battalion rear and Vandergrift Combat Base.

c. The message center, located in the battalion rear, received

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

688 messages, and had 30 outgoing messages during the month of June.

d. The communications - electronics repair section received 77 items for repair. They repaired 49 items, sent 26 to FLSG-B for repair and 2 items awaiting parts. They received back 7 items.

e. Receiver elements for the H-189 handset are still in critical shortage.

10. Equipment.

There were no major problems encountered due to lack of equipment.

11. Civic Action.

There were no opportunities to conduct Civic Action programs.

12. Personnel and Administration.

a. Personnel. There have been no major problems created due to shortage of personnel in any grade category, although a list of MOS shortage is as follows;

<u>MOS</u>	<u>SHORTAGE</u>
0122	1
0311	38
0341	5
0351	9
0369	11
0441	1
0848	1
1141	1
1341	1
2311	1
2539	1
3372	1
5591	1
5711	1
8151	4
<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>77</u>

b. Rotation during month (CONUS)

<u>USMC OFFICERS</u>	<u>USMC ENLISTED</u>	<u>USN OFFICERS</u>	<u>USN ENLISTED</u>
0	30	0	0

DECLASSIFIED
Enclosure (1)~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

c. Replacements received during the month

<u>USMC OFFICER</u>	<u>USMC ENLISTED</u>	<u>USN OFFICERS</u>	<u>USN ENLISTED</u>
0	71	0	6

d. Promotions for the month of June 1969

<u>SGT.</u>	<u>CPL.</u>	<u>LCPL</u>	<u>PFC.</u>
13	123	89	13

e. Awards

<u>RECEIVED</u>		<u>RECOMMENDED</u>	
Silver Star	3	Silver Star	5
Bronze Star	2	Bronze Star	31
Navy Achievement	3	Navy Achievement	22
Navy Commendation	1	Navy Commendation	25
Cross of Gallantry	12	Cross of Gallantry	6

f. Administration: There were no administrative problems encountered.

(1) Discipline: There was one special court martial held during the month of June.

(2) Marine PX/Postal Affairs

(a) PX facilities are adequate

(b) Postal service between Division and 3d Battalion, 9th Marines rear was satisfactory, however the battalion mail clerk's CP was at Vandergrift. In order to speed up the mail service for the troops in the field the mail clerk sends the troops their mail to the field first. Then it is sent back to the troops at Quang Tri rear.

13. Training

a. When time and tactical situation permitted, the companies held classes on a wide variety of General Military Subjects. The training during the month of June was very limited due to the heavy commitments.

Technical training program was established for the personnel in the rear for different MOS's.

b. There were 74 personnel who received in-country troop indoctrination accordance with DivO 1510.3D.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

c. Formal schools attended by personnel during the month of June was as followed:

<u>SCHOOL</u>	<u>NO. DAYS</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>ATTENDANCE</u>
BASIC INF. WPNs REPAIR	21	OKINAWA	1
NCO LEADERSHIP	21	OKINAWA	1
BASIC AMMO TECH	21	OKINAWA	1
COMM CRYPTO	5	JAPAN	1
SINCO LEADERSHIP	6	QTCB	2
PERSONAL RESPONSE	2	DHCB	2
BASIC ORGANIC ACCOUNTING	6	DA NANG	1
VIET LANG	30	DA NANG	1
LAND MINE WARFARE	3	QTCB	4

14. Other

a. Chaplain

(1) Divine services (Protestant)

(a) Number of services	22
(b) Total Attendance	501

(2) Other events

(a) Counselling interviews held	5
(b) Official letters written	11
(c) Chaplains conferences attended	5

The Chaplain also attended the chaplains seminar at DA NANG on 3 June. Visited 3/9 personnel at the brig in DA NANG, wrote 1 article for battalion paper and conducted 1 Memorial Service for the 1st Battalion, 6th Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

b. Medical

- (1) The medical status of the battalion is satisfactory.
- (2) There were 1,058 visits to sick call to date this month, all were Marines with the exception of 7 visits by Hospital Corpsmen.
- (3) No laboratory procedures were performed at the B.S.
- (4) The present strength of Medical Department is 1 Medical Officer and 48 Hospital Corpsmen.
- (5) Sanitary conditions of the battalion are generally satisfactory with those discrepancies noted by sanitation reports in the process of being corrected.

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTINGS OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

2 June - 020735H at XD954424 helicopters took small arms fire, Huey gunships worked over area also taking fire. 020700H Company Mike departed from night position and the first platoon was reconning by fire and using 60mm mortars to prep the area approx. 100 meters to their front. At XD984407 point element came under heavy machine gun fire believed to be two .30 caliber along with small arms fire, RPG's and Chicom grenades. One squad attempted to move up to where point was pinned down. The point man was a KIA and the squad could not find him. He was known to be dead but presumed to be blown or dragged away by NVA. At 1835H madavao bird came in and was shot down by what is believed to be .44 fire. Bird caught fire and troops tried to get crew out. Extrasted 4 WIA's and 1 KIA from bird, before it got too hot and .50 Caliber ammo started cooking off. Later went back and recovered and recovered the remains of another body. When bird had cooled down the 2nd platoon of Company Mike destroyed what was left by using incendiary grenades. The down bird is at XD987411. Consolidated, reorganized, and returned to night position. Company Mike had 2 KIA's, 13 WIA's one MIA, helicopter had 2 KIA's and 6 WIA's. 021000H at XD990410 Company Mike made contact with 5-6 NVA shooting small arms and RPG's from approx. 75-100 meters to the left flank. Returned fire, 40 on station. 021935H at YD007445 Company Kilo (-) received 22 rounds of 60mm mortars. Fired 60mm mortar, arty mission and 40 on station.

3 June - 020730H Company Mike found 1 NVA grenade at XD988413 outside of lines, appeared dropped and still alive. Grenade was 6" long, with a 2" aluminum head, wooden handle, olive green paint, 2" of string in handle. Handle had groove around it. Grenade was turned over to S-2

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
UNCLASSIFIED (1)

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

for full report to Regiment. 031400H Company India reported that a CH-46 medevac bird was going to India Companies posit to pick up a priority. Bird set rear wheels on edge of bomb crater which collapsed causing rear rotar blade to strike ground and downing bird, no injuries. Birds have landed since with no difficulty. 031730H Company Mike at XD988406 found 4 helmets (one with bullet hole in it), 10 rifle grenades, 2 RFG's (duds), 200 AK-47 rounds, 200 SKS rounds, 1 shovel, 1 pair tennis shoes, propaganda papers, 1 ammo belt (RPD type), also retrieved three (3) M-16's, 1 M-79 and found missing MIA/KIA of 020800H.

4 June - 041610H at XD990404 Company India spotted 1 NVA and opened fire. NVA was hit leaving blood trail. Found 1 AK-47, 1 NVA belt with ChiCom grenade pouch and 2 ChiComs. 041628H fired arty and 60mm mortar mission on 10 NVA moving in easterly direction. 041700H at XD990404 Company India while going down another branch of a trail, point man spotted 1 NVA and opened up, killing same. Found one additional ChiCom and metal helmet. Total, 1 AK47, 3 ChiComs, 1 metal helmet and 2 enemy KIA's.

10 June - 111027H at YD006382 Company India (-) found 2 fresh bunkers 6'x3' and 1 freshly started. 101055H at YD006382 India Company (-) found 5 additional bunkers 6'x3' and 1 cooking hooch, bunkers along stream in a east to west direction. Indications of a Battalion CP. 101200H at XD927401, an ambush from Alpha Company spotted 4 NVA in the open moving west. Called 60mm mortar mission, NVA disappeared. AO on station. 101230H between YD007380 and YD004383 India Company (-) found an additional 10 bunkers 6'x3'x4', 4 bunkers 10'x5'x4', 3 bunkers 5'x5'x3' and 1 hooch 8'x10'x5', kitchen, 15 baskets, 1 Chinese helmet, 1 gas mask, 4 AK-47 rounds, 1 AK-47 pouch, 2 picks, and propaganda sheets in English. 101720H at YD004382 India Company (-) found 22 additional bunkers 10'x4'x4', also observed more bunkers to the west outside of AO. Destroyed bunkers.

12 June - 120735H at XD987407 a platoon of Kilo Company found 2 ChiComs, 3 RFG rounds, 2 loaded AK-47 magazines, 100 rounds 7.62 short. Gear recently dropped. 120835H at XD987406 a platoon of Company Kilo found 1 NVA body buried 5 foot underground. Body dressed in utility uniform with NVA belt, and 2 first aid pouches. 121000H between YD006381 and YD003380 India Company (-) destroyed 42 bunkers. 121005H at XD984414 Kilo Company (-) found 10 bunkers 4'x6'x4' reinforced with dirt and logs overhead. Found 8 bodies dressed in full utilities with NVA belts in shallow graves. Bodies were killed by multiple shrapnel wounds. Also found 10 gas mask (NVA Officer type), 6 rifle grenades, 3 NVA canteens, 1 CS grenade (U.S. type), 1 poncho (NVA type), 500 rounds 7.62 short, 3 first aid pouches, 1 dairy, 1 propaganda note book, 3 NVA packs, 3 drum magazines, 6 NVA mess kits, 4 NVA E-tools, 1 pick, assorted clothing, 1 sight for crew served weapon, 6 foot of det. cord., 6 ammo

DECLASSIFIED
Enclosure (1)~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

pouches, 10 fuses and boosters for 60mm, 150 foot electrical cord. Retaining intelligence items, destroying other items. 121245H at XD988403 a platoon of Kilo Company found 4 fighting holes, 12 60mm rounds, 3 RPG rounds, 150 7.62 rounds, 1 NVA helmet, 1 NVA belt, 1 poncho, 3 E-tools, 3 propaganda leaflets, mics. moss gear. 121300H at XD989401 to XD989400 a platoon of Kilo Company found 1 NVA helmet, 6 75mm rounds in canisters and 2 graves with head markers made of flattened ginger ale cans. Graves contained a enlisted man 5 foot 6 inches tall wearing utilities and sneakers in good shape. Individual was circumcised. NVA died of schrapnel 3-5 days ago. The other grave contained an officer 5 foot 4 inches tall wearing utilities and sneakers. Officer was not circumcised. Also found 2 unidentified rocket rounds (new), 200 AK47 rounds, 6 gas mask Officer type.

14 June - 141000H at XD992385 a platoon of Lima Company found 20 fresh bunkers 5'x4'x5', 30 fresh living quarters with bamboo thatched walls and chimneys, 3 cooking hoochs, 5 foot off the ground, one hospital with two operating tables. 141230H at XD992385 a platoon of Lima Company found 2 bodies buried and wrapped in plastic. On one body was sign saying. 1st to go to Buddah and on the 2nd body a sign said 2nd to go to Buddah. One body was circumcised and the other was not. Also found documents and an E-tool in the area. Both died of schrapnel wounds. 141315H at XD993385 a platoon of Company Lima found 50 additional living bunkers, 4'x4'x6'. Bunkers appeared to have been built 3-4 months ago. Also found high speed trail with steps and railing. 141430H at XD994397, India Company (-) found 13 bunkers 6'x4'x3', 3 new 81mm rounds with fuses, 1 122mm rocket canister, 7 (Enl.) gas masks, 15 pounds rice, 7 full AK-47 magazines, 86 AK-47 rounds, 1 NVA compass, 5 RPG rounds, 2 RPG drums with pouches. Destroyed bunkers. 141730H at XD991378 Lima Company (-) found one 71 year old Bru, sleeping inside hooch. Bru was wearing green utility shirt and shorts. Gently carried to position and evacuated him in the morning. Also found 3 pigs, 250 pounds corn and rice, 1 parachute, assorted fishing gear, 8 set utilities (USMC issue), 3 canteens, and one air mattress.

18 June - 181745H Company India (-) along with 81 section helo-lifted to FSB SHEPARD and relieved Company Mike. Kilo Company move by search and destroy to XD933367 and be prepared to continue south or west. Lima Company move by search and destroy to XD955363 and be prepared to continue to move south. Mike Company upon relief by India Company move south by search and destroy to XD933390.

21 June - 211115H at XD942413 a squad of India Company found two 81mm mortar rounds half out of canisters. Will blow in place. 212305H one recon team reports estimated 110 enemy moving northeast at XD857-302 and XD211730. Other elements report presence of the 2nd Battalion, 57th NVA Regiment northeast with center of mass at XD892338.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

23 June - 230700H Operation UTAH MESSA commenced. 3d Battalion, 9th Marines were under the OPCON of the Army, (Op Order 1-69).

24 June - 240123H Company Kilo at XD868360 received RPG and small arms fire from the southwest. Received approx. 50-60 RPG's plus ChiComs. Returned small arms fire and firing 60mm, arty illumination, and 81mm mortars. Flare ship and gunships were called. 240300H at XD868360 Company Kilo continuing to receive fire. Ambush made contact and had 1 PRC-25 blown away. Continued to return fire. Fired arty mission and called spooky. All members of ambush returned. 15 friendly WIA, none were emergencies. 240425H at XD869361 Company Kilo received 4 60mm mortars from the west. Spooky gave outstanding coverage of area. Counted 29 NVA bodies laying outside of wire. Will continue search at daylight. 240645H at XD868361 Company Kilo while searching area found 1 RPG launcher, 2 RPD machine guns, 11 AK-47's, 14 AK-47 magazines, 1 magazine of crimped cartridges, 3 rifle grenades, 50 ChiCom grenades, ID bracelet. 241230H at XD868361 Company Kilo initiated contact with estimated 10 NVA. After initiating contact a squad size ambush was hit with small arms and RPG's from the west and south by an estimated 2 NVA squads. When ambush was triggered Kilo Company began to receive small arms fire, RPG's and rifle grenades. As their lines were assaulted by an estimated 2 platoons of NVA. Kilo Company called in arty and spooky was requested. Results were 3 friendly KIA's, 14 WIA's and 29 enemy KIA's. Weapons captured were 1 RPG, 2 RPD machine guns, 13 AK-47's, 3 rifle grenades, 75 ChiCom grenades, misc. documents and 14 AK-47 magazines.

26 June - Kilo Company at XD874349 was attacked by estimated 2 platoons of NVA after they had set off trip flares. NVA advanced by firing RPG's, rifle grenades, small arms and throwing ChiComms. Unit leaders could be heard giving orders from rear of advance. Returned fire, arty, called flare ship and spooky. 260630H at XD878349 Kilo Company while searching area found 2 flame throwers, 1 RPD machine gun, 1 RPG launcher, 2 SKS rifles, 6 AK-47's, 2 POW's wounded (one in stomach and one wounded in shoulder), and 12 NVA KIA's. 261200H summary of 260630H, at XD878349 position attacked from all directions by approx. 2 companies of NVA. Strength of 150 men (said POW), firing RPG's, rifle grenades, RPD's and small arms. Attack continued until 0600H, but movement away from position could be observed until 0800H. At 0900H received approx. 15 rounds 60mm incoming as CH-46 came into LZ. AO on station expended ordnance on tube area blowing it away. Results: Friendly WIA 4 (1 med-evac and 3 non-cvac), enemy KIA 14, 2 POW (1 died, 1 medevaced). Final on equipment captured 2 flame throwers, 1 RPD, 7 AK-47, 40 RPG rounds, 250 ChiComs, assorted packs and clothing, 1 electrical firing device, personal letters and ID cards (Intelligence data evacted).

27 June - 272045H at XD876341 a squad of Kilo Company ambushed an estimated NVA platoon. Another squad of Company Kilo ambushed an estimated NVA squad. An listening post of Kilo Company threw frags at an estimated

Enclosure (1)
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

NVA platoon. All units received AK-47 fire, RPD machine gun fire and ChiComs. All acts returned to lines. Received approx. 6 rifle grenades on lines. At approx. 272120 1 NV/ walked to approx. 20 meters in front of fighting hole. Results 1 KIA (enemy).

28 June - 281115H at XD865322 Company Lima made contact with estimated 10 NVA. Lima Company spotted NVA on hill and opened up with small arms and automatic weapons fire. NVA returned fire with small arms, RPG's and ChiComs. AO on station, called fixed wing. Results 2 NVA killed with evidence of bodies dragged away. 281715H at XD866324 the 2nd platoon of Lima company was committed to help 3d platoon in contact. The 2nd platoon started up hill to XD866324 and made immediate contact which intensified as they went up the hill. The 2nd and 3rd platoon remained in contact due to closeness of the action, 15-30 meters. Could not use air on NVA, which were in heavy fortified bunkers, fighting holes, and connected by trench net works. The bunkers were reported by AO. With drew from area to consolidate. Maintaining pressure on area. Results: 1 friendly KIA (not recovered), 10 WIA friendly, all moved. 281715H at XD865324 the third platoon of Lima Company crossed a stream and noticed a hill with fresh steps in a trail leading to the top. Lima 3 formed a platoon line and crawled to the top. As they reached the top the NVA opened fire. The platoon dropped their packs and attempted to move forward. They received heavy AK-47, .50 caliber machine gun fire and ChiComs. Air and arty was called. At approx. 281115H Lima 2 was committed to the attack on the left and became engaged to their front. At this time it became apparent that Lima Company was engaged on two separate hills adjoined by a ravine. Shortly after fixed wing was on station but could not be used due to close proximity of friendlies to the enemy (approx. 30 meters) although air continued to hit bunkers on the reverse slope of the hills the fire fight continued until about 1600H. The aggressiveness of the troops and the premature firing by the NVA, preventing the troops from complete entry into the complex avorted a disaster as the enemy was well fortified and armed in mutually supporting positions. The 1 KIA could not be recovered as he was laying in a cross fire between supporting bunkers. Three attempts were made to recover him resulting in 1 WIA who got a hand on the body. Area to be searched in the morning, after arty and air strikes. Results friendly WIA 2, KIA 1, enemy KIA 14, enemy KIA probable 12. 281800H at XD875316 Mike Company found 1 .50 caliber position with 2 storage compartments containing 2,000 rounds of .50 caliber ammo, 7 60mm rounds with fuses, 1 60mm base plate, 4 ChiComs, 3 satchel charges, and 3 NVA gas masks (officer type).

29 June - 291030H at XD865324 Lima Company recovered body of their KIA of 28 June. 291130H at XD869322 Lima Company found wounded POW wearing plain utilities and tennis shoes. Also in same bunker found, battle dressings, hammock, marijuana, 5 ChiCom grenades, steel helmet. 291230H

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

at XD869322 Lima Company found a two company size perimeter with 20-40 fighting holes 10-15 foot apart. 25 living bunkers just vacated the night before. 20 pounds of rice in bags, 2 officers gas masks, 3 steel helmets, 12 R.C. boosters, 3 E-tools, 5 bloody battle dressings, 1 pound T.T., 30 ChzComs, 10 ounces of marijuana, 10 penicillin caps, 1 new hammock, 21 maps of North Vietnam, 12 packs, and 1 R.D. magazine. 291315L at XD869322 Lima Company found 5 packs, 6 cooking kits (with fresh cooked chow), 15 maps with 1 case, 50-60 ChzComs, 30 pair new utility trousers, 3 white T-shirts, 23 fresh bloody battle dressings and 1 grave with body in plastic. Grave was 7-8 hours old. 292330L at XD869322 Lima Company found a Company size perimeter composed of 30-35 fighting holes 20 foot apart. A 2nd area had about 50 fighting holes in an oval shaped perimeter. Some of the bunkers had spider holes coming out the rear. 3d area consisted of 40-50 bunkers capable of accommodating one company. The 3 separate complexes formed one large complex with fighting holes on the outer perimeter. Complexes were all near trails. Bodies and parts of bodies were found throughout. Arms, legs, thigh bones, parts of heads were all over the hill side. The minimum number of VC killed were 20 and the maximum could be as high as 50. Results by body count Enemy KIA 20. The whole area south and south west is completely consolidated with an estimated 1,000 bunkers.

30 June - 302005L Lima Company found at XD873312 high speed trail, showed heavy usage. At XD869308 found one ChzCom claymore. At XD864-309 Lima Company found bunker complex, 130 fighting holes, 1 mortar pits, 2 .50 caliber position, 2,000 .50 caliber rounds (new). Also found 10 C213 rounds, 8 maps, 1 acetate overlay with 1 25,000 ft square area a carrying case for a 57mm recoilless rifle.

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

INDEX S-1, S-2/S-3 and S-4 Staff Journals

INDEX TO ORIGINATOR'S REFERENCES

(a) Spot Reports

(b) Situation Reports

(c) Frag Orders, Day and Night Acts

INDEX TO Overlays

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

at XD869322 Lima Company found a two company size perimeter with 20-40 fighting holes 10-15 foot apart. 25 living bunkers just vacated the night before. 20 pounds of rice in bags, 2 officers gas masks, 3 steel helmets, 12 AC boosters, 3 E-tools, 5 bloody battle dressings, 1 pound T T, 30 Chicom, 10 ounces of marijuana, 10 pennsylvania caps, 1 new hammock, 21 maps of North Vietnam, 12 packs, and 1 R.D magazine. 291315h at XD869322 Lima Company found 5 packs, 6 cooking kits (with fresh cooked chow), 15 maps with 1 case, 50-60 Chicom, 30 pair new utility trousers, 3 white T-shirts, 23 fresh bloody battle dressings and 1 grave with body in plastic. Grave was 7-8 hours old. 292330h at XD869322 Lima Company found a Company size perimeter composed of 30-35 fighting holes 20 foot apart. 2nd area had about 50 fighting holes in an oval shaped perimeter. Some of the bunkers had spider holes coming out the rear. 3d area consisted of 40-50 bunkers capable of accommodating one company. The 3 separate complexes formed one large complex with fighting holes on the outer perimeter. Complexes were all near trails. Bodies and parts of bodies were found throughout. Arms, legs, thigh bones, parts of heads were all over the hill side. The minimum number of VC killed were 20 and the maximum could be as high as 50. Results by body count. Enemy KIA 20. The whole area south and south west is completely consolidated with an estimated 1,000 bunkers.

30 June - 302005h Mike company found at XD873312 high speed trail, showed heavy usage. At XD868308 found one Chicom claymore. At XD868308 Mike Company found bunker complex, 130 fighting holes, 1 mortar pits, 2 .50 caliber position, 2,000 .50 caliber rounds (new). Also found 10 C2 rounds, 8 AC packs, 1 acetate overlay with 1 25,000 per square and a carrying case for a 57mm recoilless rifle.

MYRT TV

SUBMIT TO DOC E 15

✓ DEX ~~2~~, S-2/S-3 and S-4 Staff Journals

✓ DEX - DIRECTORIAL ISSUES (misc)

✓ (a) Spot Reports

✓ (b) Situation Reports

✓ (c) Frag Orders, $\frac{1}{2}$ Da and light acts

✓ DEX - Overlays (14)

✓ Tab A A/Rpt (CAMERON FALLS), 29 May - 23 Jun 69

DECLASSIFIED

3D BATTALION 9TH MARINES
 COPY 3 OF 14 COPIES
 CONTROL # 0126-69

HEADQUARTERS
 3d Battalion, 9th Marines
 3d Marine Division (Rein), MFM
 FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

3/CSJ/kgf
 03A18369
 2 July 1969

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division
 Via: Commanding Officer, 9th Marines

9th Mar Regt. 366-69
 Control No. 3 of 14
 Copy No. 3 of 14

Subj: Combat Operations After Action Report

Ref: (a) Maps. Vietnam, 1:50,000, Series L7014 and 7015
 (b) Operation Order 5-69

1. Code Name. Operation CAMERON FALLS (Search and destroy)

2. Dates of Operation. 29 May - 23 June 1969

3. Location. QUANG TRI Province

4. Task Organization.

9th Marines

Colonel E. F. DANOWITZ

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

LtCol. O. R. SWIGART JR.
 29 May - 22 June 1969

LtCol. D. E. WOOD
 22 - 23 June 1969

Company I

Capt. P. C. CISNEROS

Company K

1stLt. J. R. WASSON

Company L

Capt. W. R. HARGOOD

Company M

Capt. R. J. COLLINS

1st Company

Capt. J. U. ARROYO

5. Supporting Forces.

a. Artillery

(1) During this operation, 1st Battery, 2nd Battalion, 12th

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Marines fired in direct support of the 3d Battalion, 9th Marines. Missions and total rounds expended by these supporting units are as listed below:

- (a) Observed missions 55 for 3,352 rounds
- (b) H&I/TOTs. 522 for 3,654 rounds

b. Air

(1) Air support for this operation was provided by the 1st MAW (helo and fixed wing) and the 7th UASF (Tactical air support). Maximum use was made of all available aircraft, since the battalion was dependent on air transportation for its movement to the AO and for its resupply. Engagements with the enemy during this operation necessitated the use of Flareships and aerial observation aircraft on several occasions. The effectiveness of air support for this operation was excellent.

c. Intelligence.

(a) Weather

(1) Temperature on the average was 90-105 degrees during the daylight hours lowering to 70-80 degrees during the hours of darkness.

(2) Winds on the average of 8-10 knots from S-SW with gust variable up to 30 knots during thunder storms.

(3) Precipitation was very light, however 2-4 inches was the average rain fall during the short thunder storms.

(4) Humidity was on the average of 84%.

(5) Cloud cover during the day was from 2,000-4,000 feet, breaking and clearing in the evenings. From 1-12 June the early morning fog was quite prominent settling in at approximately 0400 and burning off around 0900.

(6) Visibility was usually unlimited except during thunder showers when it was decreased to 1-2 miles.

(b) Terrain

(1) Observation was rather poor, about 30% of the time. There were few good observation posts, however, landing zones provided good observation for the immediate areas.

(2) Cover and Concealment was extremely good about 95% of the time, from both aerial and ground observation. To the south of DONG CHO

DECLASSIFIED

cover was very good because of the abundance of natural caves and rock formations.

(3) Obstacles were not man made, however, the DA KROING river was extremely difficult to cross. A rope bridge was necessary for its crossing.

(4) Terrain was 30% elephant grass 10-15 foot in height and 70% double canopy. 50% of the area is extremely steep with hazardous rock formations.

(5) Avenues of approach see trail overlay

(c) Enemy

From the commencement of CAMERON FALLS elements of the 57th Regiment were in an assigned AO around FSB SHEPARD. Lima Company made contact two days with NVA elements, 300 meters to the east of FSB SHEPARD. Characteristics of these NVA was the new military equipment. On Lima's first contact, the NVA observed wore new green flack jackets, pith helmets, and carrying AK-47's, and light machine guns, both in good condition. From the two contacts of 28 and 29 May, I Company sighted 1415 NVA moving north. It is very possible the NVA were using this area as an infiltration route into the XL8541 grid square area. During May VSB received 120mm rocket attacks from this area. However, on 29 May, the 120mm rocket attacks ceased during this period.

After 2/9's contacts around FSB WISEMAN it was confirmed that the 5th and 6th Battalions of the 57th Regiment/204th Division were the NVA we made contact with. Mike Company's contacts of 31 May and 2 June along with the POW captured, confirmed the fact that the NVA were from the 57th Regiment.

From a later intelligence report the 57th Regiment is supported by the 15th Engineer Battalion, 17th Transportation Battalion. Because of the extremely rugged terrain in this area and further intelligence reports that the 15th Engineer Battalion 19th Transportation Battalion, and possibly the 120mm 82mm mortar battalions were attached to the 4th Battalion of the 57th Regiment in the vicinity of LHM 5441, while the 17th anti-aircraft Battalion was attached out to the 5th of the 6th Battalion of the 57th Regiment. More confirmation of the attachment of elements of the 17th anti-aircraft Battalion to the 5th Battalion was Mike Company's contact on 2 June. Mike Company had several personnel wounded and a med-evac OH-46 helicopter shot down by a .50 caliber machine gun.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

After the numerous freshly constructed bunkers were discovered by companies Kilo, India, and Lima, it became apparent the enemy either sent an advance party for construction of the bunkers or Viet Cong from the BPU village built them previous to a move of NVA into the area. The high speed trail running from the bunkers to CA LU is perhaps indicative of VC help in preparation for the NVA.

At 092245H Jura Kilo spotted 50-60 lights moving along the ridge on DONG TA RI (XD987412). After a devastating arty mission, and a check of the area reveals a large scale attack on DONG CRO by the 6th Battalion, 5th Regiment was delayed indefinitely.

After this chance sighting, the 5th and 6th Battalions' pulled out to the southwest of KHE SAHN leaving 3/9 to fruitless patrolling until the end of the operation.

7. Mission.

a. The mission of the 3d Battalion, 9th Marines was to conduct offensive operations in the upper DA KRONG and western BA LONG Valleys designed to kill, capture and destroy the enemy, his supplies and facilities. The Battalion also had the mission of reopening FSB SHEPARD and providing security for it.

8. Concept of Operations.

a. 3d Battalion 9th Marines will conduct a search and destroy operation in the area AO, initially orienting forces east and northeast in vicinity of FSB SHEPARD.

9. Execution.

a. Operation CAMERON FALLS officially opened at 1000H on the 29th of May 1969 but enemy activity was in the vicinity of FSB SHEPARD on the 20th of May and made almost immediate contacts.

20 May - 290800H the 3d platoon of Lima Company spotted one NVA and opened fire. Sighted 12 VC in green uniforms with packs moving east, took under fire. Called 81mm and 40 came on station. About 291000H NVA put out heavy fire including RPG's. At 291100H the 3d platoon (-) joined the 3d platoon and put fire on breaking NVA. 293049 NVA broke contact moving east toward 295500H to river and underbrush. They were unable to assault the NVA. Held positions for arty and air to work. Area was checked finding 3 confirmed NVA. Unable to determine unit.

30 May - 301020H a patrol from Company Mike at XD987405 received small arms fire from right front and rear by approx. 5-6 agents from a distance of 100 meters. Called navy gunships and arty on target. Two

DECLASSIFIED**DECLASSIFIED**

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

enemy KIA probable, one enemy WIA, 1 AK-47 captured and 1 NVA helmet. 307200H at (XD98405) a fire team attempting to move POW to position for med-evac was fired upon and received 1 friendly KIA and 1 WIA. Called arty mission and attempted to move to lines. While moving to lines, (XD988413), received small arms fire from 75-100 meters outside, lanes from all sides. At 1520H medevac birds took fire while extracting med. mass. Called for arty and fired 60mm mortars and called in snoop. Total 2 friendly KIA 4 WIA, 3 enemy KIA, 1 enemy captured and 1 AK-47 captured.

31 May - 311210H at XD987413 Company Mike found 2 NVA steel helmets with soft padding inside. Sent to VCB. Company Mike at XD987408 point element made contact with approx. 5 NVA 50-75 meters away. Called AO and arty with AO adjusting fire. Results 1 friendly KIA and 3 friendly WIA's

2 June - 020735H At XD954424 helicopters took small arms fire. Huey gunships worked over area also taking fire. 020700H Company Mike departed from night position and the first platoon was reconning by fire and using 60mm mortars to prep the area approx. 100 meters to the front. At XD988407 point element came under heavy machine gun fire believed to be two .50 caliber along with small arms fire, RPG's and Chicom grenades. One squad attempted to move up to where point was pinned down. The point man was a KIA and the squad could not find him. He was known to be dead but presumed to be blown or dragged away by NVA. At 1035H medevac bird was shot down and was shot down by what is believed to be by an enemy bird light fire and troops tried to get crew out. Extracted 4 WIA's and 1 KIA from bird, before it got too hot and .50 caliber ammo started cooking off. Later went back and recovered and recovered the remains of another body. When bird had cooled down the 2nd platoon of Company Mike destroyed what was left by using incendiary grenades. Point element is at XD987411. Consolidated, reorganized, and returned to night position. Company Mike had 2 KIA's, 13 WIA's, one OH, helicopter had 2 KIA's and 4 WIA's. 021000H at XD990410 Company Mike made contact with 5-6 NVA shooting small arms and RPG's from approx. 75-100 meters to the left flank. Returned fire, AO on station. 021035H at YD007415 Company Mike (-) received 22 rounds of 60mm mortars. Artillery mortar arty mission and AO on station.

3 June - 030730H Company Mike found 1 NVA grenade at XD984113 outside of lines, appeared dropped and still alive. Grenade was 6' long, with a 1' aluminum head, wooden handle, olive green paint, 2" of string in handle. Handle had groove around it. Grenade was turned over to S-2 for full report to Regiment. 031400H Company India reported that a CH-53 medevac bird was going to India companies posit to pick up a priority. Bird set on edge of bomb crater which collapsed using rear rotor blades to strike ground and downing bird, no injuries. Birds have landed since with no difficulty. 031730H Company Mike at

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

XD988406 found 4 helmets (one with bullet hole in it), 10 rifle grenades, 2 RPG (duds), 200 AK-47 rounds, 200 SKS rounds, 1 shovel, 1 pair tennis shoes, propaganda papers, 1 ammo belt (RPD type), also retrieved three M-16's, 1 M-79 and found missing MIA/KIA of 020800H.

4 June - 011610H at XD990404 Company India spotted 1 NVA and opened fire. NVA was hit leaving blood trail. Found 1 AK-47, 1 NVA belt w/ ChiCom grenade pouch and 2 ChiComs. 041628H fired arty and 60mm mortar mission on 1st NVA moving in easterly direction. 041700H at AD 0404 Company India while going down another branch of a trail, point man spotted 1 NVA and opened up, killing same. Found one additional ChiCom and metal helmet. Total, 1 AK-47, 3 ChiComs, 1 metal helmet and 2 enemy KIA's.

6 June - at YD010397 Company India found 37 cases and 17 loose rounds of U.S. 60mm ammo, 061345H.

7 June - 071100H at XD923416 Company Lima found 1 case of 60mm ammo approx. serviceable, returning ammo to posit. 072300H Alfa Company 1st Battalion, 9th Marines became OPCOM to 3d Battalion, 9th Marines.

8 June - 080800H at XD931417 Alfa Company observed movement, 3-4 enemy moving west. Fired Lima mortar mission with Neg. results.

10 June - 111000H at YD050402 Company India (-) found 2 fresh bunkers 6'x5' and 1 trench. 0415H at 006382 India Company (-) found 5 additional bunkers 6'x5' and 1 cooking hooch, bunkers along stream to east to west direction. Indications of a Battalion CP. 112000H at XD927401, an ambush from Alpha Company spotted 4 NVA in the open moving west. Called 60mm mortar mission, NVA disappeared. 112000H at YD007380 and YD007383 India Company (-) found an additional 10 bunkers 6'x3'x4', 4 bunkers 10'x5'x4', 3 bunkers 5'x5'x3' and 1 hooch 8'x10' w/ kitchen, 15 basins, 2 Chinese helmets, 3 gas masks, 4 AK-47 rounds 1 AK-47 pouch, 2 picks and propaganda sheets in English. 107200H at YD007382 India Company (-) found 22 additional bunkers 10'x4'x4', also observed more bunkers to the east outside of VC. Destroyed bunkers.

11 June - 111019H at YD008381 Company India (-) found approx. 50 additional well worn 3-4 days old. Destroyed same. 111019H at YD005301, Company India (-) found NVA tools (gas mask (dud), 1 vest and 1st 40 AK-47 rounds, and 1 RPG round. Destroyed above and 25 bunkers previously found. 112112H at XD974329 Company Lima (-) found a large tunnel complex containing approx. 50 three man living quarters. Cells located in steep rock cliffs with good overhead ventilation because of river also found 12 bowls, plates, cups, lumber, water, U.S. insect spray, shower shoes, 12.7 rounds, bits of NVA clothing, cooking utensils, 1 sword, 1 helmet and one 120 pound rice bag (empty).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

Caves contained woven bamboo inside and out. Area appeared used approx. one month ago. Area seemed to have been CP.

12 Apr - 120735H at XD987407 a platoon of Kilo Company found 2 ChiComs, 3 RPG rounds, 2 loaded AK-47 magazines, 100 rounds 7.62 short. Gear recently dropped. 120835H at XD987406 a platoon of Company Kilo found 1 NVA body buried 5 foot underground. Body dressed in utility uniform with NVA belt and 2 first aid pouches. 121000H between YD006331 and YD006330 India Company (-) destroyed 42 bunkers. 121005H at XD984414 Kilo Company (-) found 10 bunkers 4'x6'x4' reinforced with dirt and logs overhead. Found 8 bodies dressed in full utilities with NVA belts and seal ow graves. Bodies were killed by multiple (rapr) rounds. Found 10 gas mask (NVA Officer type), 6 rifle grenades, 3 NVA canteens, 1 CS grenade (U.S. type), 1 poncho (NVA type), 500 rounds 7.62 short, 3 first aid pouches, 1 diary, 1 propaganda note book, 3 NVA packs, 3 beer magazines, 6 NVA mess kits, 4 NVA E-tools, 1 pick, assorted clothing, 1 sight for crew served weapon, 6 foot of det. cord, 6 ammo boxes, 10 fuses and boosters for 60mm, 150 foot electrical cord. Retaining intelligence items, destroying other items. 121245H at XD988203 a platoon of Kilo Company found 4 fighting holes, 12 60mm rounds, 3 RPG rounds, 150 7.62 rounds, 1 NVA helmet, 1 NVA belt, 1 poncho, 3 E-tools, 3 propaganda leaflets, mess gear. 121300H at XD989200 a platoon of Kilo Company found 1 NVA helmet, 6 75mm rounds in canisters and 2 gloves with head warblers made of flattened sugar cane cane. One is buried an enlisted man 5 foot 6 inches tall, wearing utilities and sneakers in good shape. Individual was circumcised. NVA gear of several 3-5 days ago. The other grave contained an officer 5 foot 10 inches tall wearing utilities and sneakers. Officer was not circumcised. Also found 2 unidentified rocket rounds (new), 200 AK-47 rounds, 6 gas pump off type.

12 Apr - 120850H between YD994330 and XD995393 Company (-) found bunkers 8'x12', 5 metal Chinese helmets, 1 NVA gas mask (officer type), 1 U.S. water can, and various documents. Destroyed bunkers.

12 Apr - 141000H at YD992325 a platoon of Lima Company found 20 bunkers 5'x12', 30 free standing quarters with bamboo thatched walls and chimneys, cooking benches, 5 foot off the ground, one kitchen with two operating stoves. 141230H at XD992305 a platoon of Lima Company found 2 bodies buried and wrapped in plastic. On one was a sign saying 'Go to go to Biddah and on the far body a sign said 'Go to go to Biddah. One body was circumcised and the other was not. Also found documents and an E-tool in the area. Both died of technical wound. 141315H at XD993385 a platoon of Company Lima found 50 additional bunkers 4'x6'x6'. Bunkers appear to be built 3-4 months ago. Also found high speed trail with steps and railings. 141430H at YD994330, India Company (-) found 13 bunkers

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

6'x4'x3'; 3 new 81mm rounds with fuses, 1 122mm rocket canister, 7 (incl.) gas masks, 15 pounds rice, 7 full AK-47 magazines, 86 AK-47 rounds, 1 MVA compass, 1 PRG rounds, 2 RPD drums with pouches. Destroyed bunkers. 141730H at XD991378 Lima Company (-) found one 71 year old B, sleeping inside hooch. Bru was wearing green utilities, shirt and shorts. Gen ly carried to position and evacuated him in the morning. Also found 3 pigs, 250 pounds corn and rice, 1 parachute, 1 baited fishing gear, 8 set utilities (USMC issue, 3 canteens, one mattress.

15 June - At YD050397, the 2nd platoon of Company Mike spotted three VC at approx. 150830Z moving north on trail. Enemy was wearing KAKAI uniforms with pith helmets. One enemy KIA.

16 June - 160600H A Company, 1st Battalion, 9th Marines was chopped 100 from the 3d Battalion, 9th Marines to 9th Marines.

16 June - 161745H Company India (-) along with 81 section halo-lift to SE CAMPARO and relieve Company Mike. Kilo Company move by search and destroy to XD933267 and be prepared to continue south or west. Company move by search and destroy to XD93563 and be prepared to continue to move south. The Company upon relief by India Company move south by search and destroy to XD933390.

17 June - 011754Z at 090213 a squad of India Company found two 81mm rounds 1/2 way of 6 meters. Will blow in place. 022305H reports estimated 110 enemy moving northeast at XD857-02241100. Other elements report presence of the 2nd Battalion, 9th Marine Regiment northeast with center of mass at XD892338.

17 June - 011754Z at 0600H at the 23rd of June

10. Results:

a. Friendly Casualties

- | | |
|-----------------------|---|
| (1) KIA | 8 |
| (2) WIA evacuated | 1 |
| (3) WIA Non-evacuated | - |

b. Friendly Equipment Losses

100

c. Enemy Casualties

- | | |
|---------|----|
| (1) KIA | 27 |
|---------|----|

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

(2) POW 1

(3) Detainees 1

d. Enemy Equipment Losses

Individual Weapons

AK-47 Assault Rifle 2

Mortar Rounds and Recoilless Rifle Rounds

81mm mortar	5 rounds
60mm mortar	18 rounds
60mm Rocket	2 (unidentified)
15mm	6 rounds
106	74 rounds

Grenades

100mm grenades	10
81mm grenades	26
ATG	15 rounds
CS grenade (100mm type)	1

Equipment

NVA entrenching tools	13
Shovels	111
helmets (G.I. type steel helmets)	7
NVA patrol helmets	10
AK-47 magazines	5 (loaded)
AK-47 type magazines	10
NVA gas masks	1
NVA compass	1
NVA pack	2
NVA canteens	5
NVA pack	3
NVA first aid kits	1
NVA ponchos	1
NVA mess kits	1
Augers for 82mm mortar rounds	10
TNT (NVA)	1 pound
Small animal traps	50
Boat (10' long, 4' wide)	1
Canoe (30' long, 4' wide X 2 1/2' deep)	1
Boat	350 pounds

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11. Administrative Matters

a. Administrative plans were adequate in all cases and no difficulties were encountered.

b. Resupply was dependant entirely on aerial resupply since the battalion was operating approximately 6 miles from VCB and due to the mountains and thick canopy.

c. Treatment of casualties was excellent in all cases due to tireless efforts by Navy Corpsmen.

12. Special Equipment and Techniques.

None

13. Commanders Analysis.

Operation CAMERON FALLS was successful because of the constant patrols and sweeps in the TAOR. The 3d Battalion, 9th Marines was tasked with reactivating T&B SHEPARD and conducting offensive operations in the upper BA KPONG and western BA LONG VALLEY.

The 3d Battalion operated in terrain that was 30% elephant grass 10-15 feet high and 0% canopy. 50% of the area is extremely steep with hazardous terrain conditions.

Contact was immediate upon moving into the TAOR. On the 28th of May 1st Company started 10-11 AM moving north. It is very possible the NVA is using this area as an infiltration route into the XD8541 and square area.

The characteristics of these NVA was the new military equipment. They wore green black jackets, with helmets, and carrying AK-47's and light machine guns, which were in excellent condition.

On the 23d of June, Operation CAMERON FALLS was terminated and the battalion moved some 7,000 meters to the southwest to start a new operation in that area.

14. Recommendations

None

R. E. Eubank
R. E. EUBANK
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
3d Battalion, 9th Marines (S-3)	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
010001H June 1969	021525H June 1969

(See reverse side for instruction)

PAGE NO:

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

(1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit

(2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section.

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c Serial No Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents Messages Orders

(1) Important incidents, messages, and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information, and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: M, posted on situation map; S, circulated to unit staff; T, information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; F, filed in journal file.

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled Incidents Messages Orders.

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

021935H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

022100H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M - Maps I - Troops S - Staff F - File
IN	OUT				
		10	021935H	under observation. Will attempt to check it out when it cools off. At Coord. yd007445 Co K (-) Recieved 22RD's of 60mm Mortar. Fired 60mm Mortar and Arty Mission. AO on station. (Final Follow Up) M Co. departed from night pos. at 0700. M 1 was reconning by fire the whole time. 60mm were preping approx. 100 meters to the front. At xd988407 point element came under Heavy M/G fire, believed to be two 30 Cal. along with S/A fire, RFG's Rifle Grenades and Chicoms. One Squad attempted to move up to where point was pinned down. The point man was KIA'd and the Squad could not find him. He was known to be dead but presumed to be dragged away by NVA, or Blown away. At 1035 Medevac Bird came in and was shot down by what is believed to be AA Fire. Bird caught fire and troops tried to get crew out. Extracted 4 WIA's and 1 KIA from bird, before it got to hot and 50 Cal. ammo started cooking off. Later went backand recieved and recovered the remains of another Body, when Bird had cooled off M 2 destroyed what was left by using incendiary grenades. The down bird is at xd987411 consolidated, reorganized, and returned to night pos. M Co. had 2KIA, 13 WIA's, 1MIA Helicopter had 2 KIA's and 4 WIA's.	S-Regt
		11	020800H		S-Regt
		12	022050H	Frag Order for 3 June 379 Attacks with two companies to destroy the enemy in the obj. area (Blue Line from xd-983400 to xd993408) I Co. Attack to the NE to destroy the enemy in obj. area. M Co. Attack to the SE to destroy the enemy in the obj. area. H-Hour 0730 or immed. Following fixed wing. Which ever is later Boundary line xd9742 SE to xd9841 SE to Blue Line at yd0040. Link up point xd988406 use Green Smoke for link up. Direct Liason from the Bn. Tac. Net authorized between I & M. Report pos. reps. every 1/2 Hour.	S-Regt
		13	022100H	3/9 Pos. Rep's. Gp, L Co., Plt. of K at FSB Shepard Co. I (-) at xd983402 Co. M at xd988413	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

(1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group or smaller unit

(2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date time and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date time and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit In most instances this would be FOR at unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section

c Serial No Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents, Messages, Orders

(1) Important incidents messages and orders are recorded as they are made known

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what where, when how, and who

(3) Original entries should not be altered but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s) dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are "M" posted on situation map "S" circulated to unit staff "T" information disseminated to troops or subordinate units "F" filed in journal file

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions is entered in the journal at the close of each day This is written in narrative form under the column entitled Incidents, Messages, Orders

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal It contains messages orders records of conversation and other documents supporting journal entries

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

022400H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

031730H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M - Maps S - Staff I - Troops F - File
IN	OUT				
				Plt. of I Co. at xd971412 Co. K(-) at yd011455	
		14	022400H	Journal Closed	S-Regt
		15	030001H	Journal Opened	S-Regt
		16	030140H	Frag Order #2 to Op Order 5-69 Contact in both Bn. AO's Contacts to indicate the presence of organized enemy elements there in. 3/9 (Rein) O3. Sieze Regt. obj. 1 & 2 locate and destroy the enemy in and adjacent there to. Subsequently conduct maximum FNO Co. S&D op's. in the Dong Cho Hill Mass East to the O3 NS Grid Line Regt. Obj. 1 1500 Meters by 500 Meters Ellipse Centered at xd989403 with a SW-NE axis running from xd983398 to xd995408. Regt. Obj. 2-100M by 400M Ellipse centered at yd000402, with a WNW-ESE axis running from xd995404 to yd000400.	S-Regt
		17	030218H	At Coord. xd988413 M Co. recieved 3 incoming Chi Com's Grenades landed 15-30 ft. in front of lines also spotted lights on Hill 400 appeared to be flashlights. Continuing to observe Hill 400 and 50% alert on lines.	S-Regt
		18	031035H	At Coord. second Plt. from L Co. Spotted 2 NVA across river wearing Camo Utilities and Helmet. Could only see from shoulder up, Did not see any weapons. Called 81's with neg. results. Clearance from 4th Marines.	
		19	030730H	(Late entry) M Co. found 1 NVA Grenade at Coord. xd988413 outside of lines. Appeared dropped and still alive, grenadewas 6" long 2" Aluminum head, wooden handle, olive green paint, 2" string in handle, handle had groove around it. To be evacted to S-2 will make full report to 9th Marines S-2.	S-Regt
		19	031110H	I Co. Reported that a CH-46 Medevac Bird was going into I Co. pos. to pick up a priority. Bird set wheels on edge of Bomb crater which collapsed causing, rear rotor blade to a strike ground and downing Bird. Put Security around bird and notified 4th Mar. 1-4. No injuries full report to follow.	
		20	031730H	M Co. at Coord. xd988406 found helmets(4) 1 with a bullet hole in it. Illumination block of wood on back of helmet. Fresh blood trails approx. 1-2 Hrs. old (still wet) Rifle Grenades, 2 RPG's (duds) Belt 200	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DECLASSIFIED

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

(1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit

(2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date, time and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date, time and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be IOR at unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section

c Serial No. Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents, Messages, Orders

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information such as what, where, when, how, and who

(3) Original entries should not be altered but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M" posted on situation map, "S" circulated to unit staff, "T" information disseminated to troops or subordinate units, "F" filed in journal file.

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders"

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

031545H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

041100H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff I-Troops T-File
IN	OUT				
				AK Rounds, M-60 or SKS Rounds (200). 1 Gook Shovel, 1 pair tennis shoes, propaganda papers, 1 ammo belt, RPG. Also retrieved 3 M-16's, 1-M-79. Also found 1 gas mask missing MIA/KIA. Conducted search of area, will continue search in AM.	
		21	031545H	(Late entry) Boundary Change Eff. 031530H That time when K Co. (-) chops to 3/9. 3/9 relieved of responsibility of Calu. Eff. 031200H Boundary between 2/9 & 3/9 was modified as follows, from present boundary at xd917390 SW to xd914384 W to xd900385 SW to xd895377 W to xd883378 SW to xd875368 W to present boundary at xd865368. Overlay Passed.	S-Regt
		22	031800H	FSB Shepard recieved 1 round 60mm incoming Azimuth 900 Mils. Suspected Grid xd944416 running crater analysis.	S-Regt
		23	031945H	M Co. at Coord. xd988408 spotted 1 NVA. 1 agent from M attempted to fire put rifle JAMMED. NVA ran down trail. Fired 81's & 60mm. Results unknown.	S-Regt
		24	032000H	Frag Order #3 to Op Order 5-69 Ninth Marines continues present Mission terminating westward S&D ops. and reorienting ops. to North East from Axis Shepard/Whisman 3/9(Rein) complete seizure of Regt. Obj. 1&2 and execute already assigned mission to continue attack East to locate destroy enemy, in the Dong Cho Hill Mass. East to the 03 North South Grid Line.	S-Regt
		25	032100H	Night Pos. Cp, I Co., Plt. Co. K at FSB Shepard Co. K(-) at VCB Co. I(-) at xd982405 Plt. Co. I at xd983401 Co. M(-) at xd987407 Plt. Co. M at xd988413	S-Regt
		26	032400H	Journal Closed	S-Regt
		27	040001H	Journal Opened	S-Regt
		28	041100H	At Coord. xd989409 2nd Plt. of M Co. found trail going N-S along stream fresh footprints approx. 1-2 hours old, 1 NVA helmet w/fresh leaf camoflague, 1 pr. muddy tennis shoes, 1 bloody battle dressing, and blood on leaves 12-14 hrs. old, looks as if someone laid down.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group or smaller unit
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date, time and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date, time and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be FOR at unit communication center

- (2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section

c Serial No Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents Messages Orders

- (1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how and who

(3) Original entries should not be altered but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents

- (5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken such as routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are - M, posted on situation map - S, circulated to unit staff - T, information disseminated to troops or subordinate units - F, filed in journal file

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled -Incidents, Messages, Orders

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation and other documents supporting journal entries

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

041628H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

050034H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops I-File
IN	OUT				
		29	041628H	At Coord. xd961414 Co. K Spotted approx. 10 NVA in open. Called in arty and 60mm mission. NVA were moving in a easterly direction. Moved over to check out area, neg.	S-Regt
		30	041610H	At Coord. xd990404 Co. I spotted 1 NVA in open and fired. Enemy was hit leaving Blood trail, found 1 AK-47, 1 belt with chicom pouch & two chicoms. Called Arty and Air.	S-Regt
		31	041700H	At Coord. xd990404 Co. I while going down another branch of trail point man spotted 1 NVA opened fire killing NVA. Found One additional Chicom and Metal helmet. Will destroy Chicom. Two NVA KIA's, 1 AK-47 & 3 Chicoms were captured plus 1 Metal Helmet.	
		32	041634H	(Late Entry) Ninth Marines request each morning between 0600-0630 concerning status on LZ in unit AO. Report all LZ secure except and identify those that are not secure and which will need Gunbirds accompany resupply request LZ status to colonial village 0630 daily.	S-Regt
		33		Request up date of LZ status ASSP, when changes occur. This report does not relieve units. H&T's are responsible for Factual Zone Brief for approaching Helo's. (1/4 is taking action)	
		33	041800H	Boundary Change from old boundary at xd999-448 along south bank of Q.T. river to xd-973436 at the former boundary.	S-Regt
		34	041900H	Night Pos. Cp., Co. L, at FSB Shepard Co. I at xd990404 Co. K at xd959418 Co. M-at xd994413 Plt. of Co. M at xd987413	S-Regt
		35	041945H	(Final Follow Up) After checking area Co. K at Coord. xd961414, found 1 clay pot on trail leading to stream at coord. xd958414. Continuing assigned mission.	S-Regt
		36	042100H	L Co. 100 Meters from IP on a Azimuth of 260 Birdog heard movement and used S/A to return to IP. Ambush will check out area in AM.	S-Regt
		37	042400H	Journal Closed	S-Regt
		38	050001H	Journal Opened	S-Regt
		39	050034H	Frag Order 5-69	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DECLASSIFIED

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading*a* Unit or Section

(1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group or smaller unit

(2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality*c* From Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened*d* To Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed**2 Body***a* Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit In most instances this would be FOR at unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section

c Serial No Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal*d* DTG Enter date/time group of radio message*e* Incidents Messages Orders

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who

(3) Original entries should not be altered but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: 'M' posted on situation map; 'S' circulated to unit staff; 'T' information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; 'F' filed in journal file

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled Incidents Messages Orders

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

051515H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

061330H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff F-Troops I-File
IN	OUT				
				2/9(Rein) continue assigned mission, no later than 6 June, deploy minum fo two Co. into Bn. AO North of the DaKrong River for previously directed search & destroy op's	
		40	051515H	3/9(rein) continue assigned mission. Frag Order 06-69 (com) Eam attack to North by 060730HJ to yd018418 (Hill 452) and conduct S&D ops in Grid Squares yd01141 & yd-0241. At 060800HJ 81 sect. will be detached and Helo lifted to EAI at xd999401 (Hill 627). I Co. by 060630HJ attack with two Plt. using S&D to yd018396 (Hill 824) other Plt. remain at present pos. to recieve 81 section and conduct S&D ops in draw atxd-997407 Co. K Establish C.Q.B. at xd997427 (Hill 144) and conduct S&D ops in grid xd 9943 & 0043. Have 1 Plt. establish PFB at yd017432 (Hill 186) and conduct S&D ops. in-grids xd9240 & xd Co. L provide security for FSB Shepard and conduct S&D ops in grids xd9140 & xd9141 & xd9240 with river as East Boundary.	S-Regt
		41	051800H	(Effective 060600H) Boundary Change from from present Boundary at xd994386 to yd000-389 along finger to yd004397 parrelling crest of ridge to yd020394 then direct to yd030395 to yd035394 to yd044383 to yd057384 to yd 078386 to to yd082385 to yd084375 to yd092376 to yd097382 to yd099381 to yd104384 to yd-109380 to yd113377 to yd 119399 to yd123375 along stream to yd130382 to present boundary at yd137384.	S-Regt
		42	051900H	At Coord. yd006397 Co. I found 3 living bunkers. Two Man size, 2 weeks old, used whitk within 48 hours, also a start of on a cooking hooth. Destroyed bunkers.	S-Regt
		43	051930H	Night Pos. Cp, I Co. at FSB Shepard Co. I at xd999401 Co. K at xd981427 Co. M(-) at xd988412 Plt. of M at yd001408 Plt. of M at xd995413	S-Regt
		44	052400H	Journal Closed	S-Regt
		45	060001H	Journal Opened	S-Regt
		46	061330H	At Coord. yd009398 Co. I found two sleeping	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

(1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment air group, or smaller unit

(2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date, time and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date time and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit In most instances this would be IOR at unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section

c Serial No Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents Messages, Orders

(1) Important incidents messages and orders are recorded as they are made known

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information such as what where when how and who

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s) dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are * M, posted on situation map S, circulated to unit staff T, information disseminated to troops or subordinate units "F", filed in journal file

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions is entered in the journal at the close of each day This is written in narrative form under the column entitled Incidents Messages Orders

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal It contains messages orders records of conversation and other documents supporting journal entries

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

061345H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

061800H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M - Map S - Staff I - Troops F - File
IN	OUT				
		47	061345H	made from leaves, used in last 24 Hours. At Coord. yd018397 Co. I found 37 cases and 17 loose rounds U.S. 106mm Ammo.	S-Regt
		48	061400H	At Coord. yd 0233972, second Plt. of Co. I found a high speed trail running ridge. No indication of current use.	S-Regt
		49	061340H	Sit. Rep. #33 For 06 June 69 1200H "2/9" B Cmd. G Co. FSB Wheisman A Cmd. E Co. Lz Landley H(-) Co. yd017362 Plt. H Co. yd014363 F Co. yd008363 "3/9"	S-Regt
		50		Cp, L Co. FSB Shepard I Co. yd013397 Plt. I xd999401 K(-) Co. xd981427 Plt. K Co. xd990425 Plt. K Co. xd985428 M(-) Co. xd988413 Plt. M xd999417 Plt. M xd009415	
		50	061500H	Frag Order for 7 June 69 I Co. consolidate and establish COB at pre- sent pos. Conduct S&D Ops. in area UL0141 LR030395 Do Not Cross Southern Boundry. Co. M establish COB at yd018418 and conduct S&D Ops. in area ULyd0143 LRyd 0341. Co. K establish COB at xd999427 and conduct S&D Ops. in area ULxd9943 LRyd0141. Co. L con- tinue present mission conduct S&D Ops in Grids xd9242, xd9342, 9442, w/ao boundary as North Boundary and River as Southern Boundary.	S-Regt
		51	062015H	At Coord xd935405, L Co. L7 and Psyop team heard a NVA whistle called in 60mm and 81mm & 106 Mission, observed 1 secondary explos- ion.	S-Regt
		52	061800H	(Late Entry) Ninth Marine Sit. Rep. #34 2/9 A Cmd. Plt. E Co. LZ Langley 3/9 Cp, L Co. FSB Shepard 2/9 B Cmd. G Co. FSB Whisman I Co. yd018396 E(-) Co. yd019358 Plt. I Co. xd999401 F(-) Co. yd009364 K(-) Co. xd997427 Plt F Co. yd011366 M(-) Co. yd004416 H(-) Co. yd017362	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(See reverse side for instructions)

DECLASSIFIED

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

(1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit

(2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date, time and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date, time and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit In most instances this would be FOR at unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section

c Serial No Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents Messages Orders

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what where when how and who

(3) Original entries should not be altered but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s) dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are 'M', posted on situation map, 'S' circulated to unit staff, 'T' information disseminated to troops or subordinate units 'F' filed in journal file

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions is entered in the journal at the close of each day This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents Messages, Orders

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal It contains messages orders records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

062150H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

071220H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff I-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
				Plt. M yd 007417 Plt. H Co. yd014360	
				Plt. M xd998413	
		53	062150H	Boundary Change From Present Boundary at yd 000389 North to 39E-W grid line, East along 39 grid line to 04 N-S grid line, then S to present Boundary, yd040388.	S-Regt
		54	062350H	Boundary Change Eff. 070500H Present Boundary between 2/9 & 3/9 temporary modified to transcribe a straight line east from intersection of present Boundary with 39 E-W Grid Line (vic) yd002390 to intersection of 39 E-W Grid & present Boundary (vic) at yd036390.	S-Regt
		55	070730H	Sit Rep. #36 070001H-070600H June Cp A 2/9 Plt. E Co. LZ Langley E(-) Co. yd017361 F Co. yd009364 G Co. FSB Whisman H(-) Co. yd017367 Plt. H Co. yd014360 3/9 Cp, L Co. FSB Shepard I(-) Co. 018396 Plt I Co. xd999401 K Co. xd997427 M(-) Co. yd007417 yd004416 Plt M Co. yd007417 Plt. M Co. xd998413	S-Regt
		56	062100	(Late Entry) 3/9 Night Pos. Cp, L Co. FSB Shepard I(-) Co. yd018396 Plt I Co. xd999401 K Co. xd997427 M(-) Co. yd003416 Plt. M Co. yd007416	S-Regt
		57	062400H	Journal Closed	S-Regt
		58	070001H	Journal Opened	S-Regt
		59	071100H	At Coord. xd923416 LCo. found 1 case of 60mm ammo in Box. Serviceable. Returning Ammo to pos.	S-Regt
		60	071220H	Cameron Falls (Sit. Rep.) #37 2/9 DL. A Cmd yd020361 DL. B Cmd. G Co. FSB Whisman DL. E Co. yd018363 3/9 EA Cp, LCo. FSB Shepard DL. F(-) Co. yd014365 EA I (-) Co. yd018397 DL Plt of F yd012367	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

(1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group or smaller unit

(2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal, maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date time and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section

c Serial No Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents, Messages Orders

(1) Important incidents messages and orders are recorded as they are made known

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information such as what where when how and who

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s) dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are 'M' posted on situation map 'S' circulated to unit staff 'T' information disseminated to troops or subordinate units 'F' filed in journal file

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions is entered in the journal at the close of each day This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents Messages Orders"

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal It contains messages, orders records of conversation and other documents supporting journal entries

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 65 (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

071927H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

072340H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
				EA I(-) Co. yd018397	
				DL Plt. F Co. yd012367	
				EA Plt. I Co. yd000401	
				DL H(-) yd018363	
				EA K Co. xd997428	
				DL Plt. H Co. yd016363	
				EA M(-) Co. yd004419	
				EA Plt. M Co. yd010419	
				CC A xd994423	
		61	071927H	Cameron Falls Sit. Rep. #38	S-Regt
				DL CP/H yd020365	
				DL B Comd./ G Co. FSB Whisman	
				DL E Co. yd018363	
				DL F Co. yd018367	
				EA L Co./CC A FSB Shepard	
				EA F Co. yd017397	
				EA K Co. xd997427	
				EA M Co. yd018418	
		62	071625H	Frag Order 08 June 69	S-Regt
				EAT Maintain COB at present Pos. and conduct	
				S&D Ops. in grids yd0039, & yd0139, & yd0239	
				Concentrating in grids yd0039. Be prepared to	
				receive Co. K at 080800H and CP at 081100H.	
				Co. K prepared to By 080800H for helo lift	
				to Co. I pos and attack to xd989401. To con-	
				duct S&D Ops in grids xd9838, xd9938, and	
				xd9839 with river as western boundary and	
				AO Boundary as Southern Boundary.	
				Co. L by 080630 attack east along DaKrong	
				soon as possible and establish COB and con-	
				duct S&D Ops. in area of Grids xd9738, xd-	
				9838, and xd9739, & xd9839 with River as east	
				ern Boundary and AO as Southern Boundary.	
				Co. M by 080630H attack to S-E to yd030406	
				and conduct S&D Ops. in area. Establish COB	
				at yd039409.	
				(CCA) A Co. Provide security for FSB Shepard	
				and conduct S&D Ops. in Area.	
		63	071321H	Request Boundary between 2/9 & 3/9, be changed	S-Regt
				as follows. From present Boundary at xd994-	
				386 East along stream to yd002383 then direct	
				East to present Boundary at yd044383. (Neg.	
				results)	
		64	072340H	A Co. 1/9 Eff. 070700H Guards 3/9 Frequencies	S-Regt
				commencing at DTG. Frequency passed to A-6	
				earlier this date.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment air group or smaller unit
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date, time and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date time and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit In most instances this would be IOR at unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee In most instances this would be IOD by unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section

c Serial No Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents Messages Orders

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what where when how, and who

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken such as routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s) dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are 'M', posted on situation map 'S' circulated to unit staff 'T' information disseminated to troops or subordinate units 'F' filed in journal file

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day This is written in narrative form under the column entitled 'Incidents Messages, Orders

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal It contains messages orders, records of conversation and other documents supporting journal entries

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

072350H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

081030 H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff I-Troops I-File
IN	OUT				
				Trans. Schedule to pick up A Co. at there area ACo. will be trucked to Calu, on completion of roadsweep A Co. conducts tactical move to FSB Shepard. AO on priority request to support A Co Specified Strike Zone in effect 1000 meters North of Route 9 from yd000460 to xd940440. Strenght of CCA 168.	
		65	072350H	Night Pos CP, I Co A Co. FSB Shepard I Co yd017397 K Co. xd997427 M Co. yd018418	S-Regt
		66	072400H	Journal Closed	S-Regt
		67	080001H	Journal Opened	S-Regt
		68	080200H	Sit. Rep. #39 2/9 A Cmd. H Co. yd020265 B Cmd. G Co. FSB Whisman E Co. yd018365 F Co. LZ Constitution 3/9 CP, I Co., A Co. FSB Shepard I Co. yd017397 K Co. xd997427 M Co. yd018418	S-Regt
		69	080500H	Sit Rep. #3910 080600H All Units No Change.	S-Regt
		70	080915H	Request Boundary Change Between 2/9 & 3/9 as follows from present boundary at xd980-380 East along 38E-W grid line to 04 N-S Grid Line. N-E to present Boundary at yd-044383.	S-Regt
		71	080750H	At Coord. yd009399 point man from I Co. 3rd Plt. was fired upon by automatic fire. Returned fire called in 81mm Mission and AO. (Follow Up) Previous contact estimated to be 3-5 NVA, AO reported enemy moving South. Using AO, and Arty. Continuing Assigned Mission.	S-Regt
		72	080903H	At Coord. yd020415 M Co. found a trail & section of UH-34 and part of a Rotor Blade writting on tail (Section 5) and a picture of a flying horse. Checked area found nothing else.	S-Regt
		73	081030H	(yd009399&yd005393) At first Coord. 2nd Plt. of I Co found where 3 NVA were laying while shooting at point. At second grid had 1 secondary explosion while fixed wing was running.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DL 01-100000 01

DECLASSIFIED

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

(1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment air group or smaller unit

(2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date, time and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date time and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit In most instances this would be FOR at unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section

c Serial No Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents, Messages Orders

(1) Important incidents messages and orders are recorded as they are made known

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information such as what where when, how and who

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s) dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are 'M' posted on situation map 'S' circulated to unit staff, 'T' information disseminated to troops or subordinate units 'F' filed in journal file

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions is entered in the journal at the close of each day This is written in narrative form under the column entitled Incidents Messages Orders

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal It contains messages orders records of conversation and other documents supporting journal entries

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)

SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

081200H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

081830H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff I-Troops I-File
IN	OUT				
		74	081200H	Add. Temporary Change in Boundary. Made to support 3/9 Ops. Southern Slopes Hill 824 Boundary New is. xd987379 to xd990379 to xd998384 to yd001383 paralleling Blue Line along trace 200Meters South of stream to yd028380 then along 38 Grid Line to yd-037380 to present boundary at yd043383.	S-Regt
		75	081255H	Sit. Rep. #41 2/9 B Cmd. G Co. FSB Whisman A Cmd. H Co. yd020365 E Co. yd018365 F Co. LZ Constitutiong 3/9 CP, A Co. 1/9 FSB Shepard I Co. yd017397 K Co. yd001419 L Co. xd944409 M Co. xd924411	S-Regt
		76	081630H	At Coord. yd024412 an agent fm M Co. claimed a grenade was rolled or thrown down hill beside him. Agent yelled grenade and jumped out of way of grenade. Grenade exploded & wounded agent in both of his legs. Plt. LDR. went to check and found spoon and pin laying beside agent. Agent was Med-evaced SIR. to follow.	S-Regt
		77	081428H	Frag Order for 09 June I Co. continue assign Mission Concentrate Acts in Grids yd0038 & yd0138 S to Boundary. K Co. continue assigned L Co. Continue Assigned Mission, M Co. Continue S&D Ops South to yd029391 then SE to yd037384 (LZ Eden) and establish CQB conduct S&D Ops in Grids yd0239, yd0339, yd0238 yd0338, South to Boundary. A Co. Continue Assigned Mission.	S-Regt
		78	081800H	Sit. Rep. #42 3/9 CP, A Co. FSB Shepard I Co. 017397 K Co. yd003413 L Co. xd948407 M Co. yd022404 2/9 A Cmd. H Co. yd020364 B Cmd G Co. Whisman E Co. yd024363 F Co. yd026366	S-Regt
		79	081830H	At Coord. xd931417 A Co. observed movement 3-4 NVA moving west. Fired Blmm Mission. Neg.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DECLASSIFIED (Classification)

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment air group or smaller unit
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date time and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date time and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit In most instances this would be IOR at unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section

c Serial No Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents Messages Orders

(1) Important incidents messages and orders are recorded as they are made known

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information such as what, where when how and who

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s) dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are 'M' posted on situation map 'S' circulated to unit staff, 'T' information disseminated to troops or subordinate units 'F' filed in journal file

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions is entered in the journal at the close of each day This is written in narrative form under the column entitled Incidents Messages, Orders

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal file

Journal file is considered a part of the journal It contains messages, orders records of conversation and other documents supporting journal entries

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classified)

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd. Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

082145H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

092000H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps I-Troops S-Staff I-file
IN	OUT				
		80	082145H	At Coord. xd936407 an LP of A Co. has movement. Trip flare was set off, threw frag, withdrew LP neg results, reestablished LP.	S-Regt
		81	082200H	Night Pos. CP, A Co. FSB Shepard Co I yd017397 Co K yd003413 Co L xd948407 Co M yd022404	S-Regt
		82	082400H	Journal Closed	S-Regt
		83	090001H	Journal Opened	S-Regt
		84	090050H	Camron Falls Sit. Reps. #43 2/9 A Cmd. H Co. yd020364 B Cmd. G Co. FSB Whisman E Co. yd020364 F Co. yd018364 CP, A Co. FSB Shepard I Co. yd017397 K Co. yd002408 M Co. yd022404 L Co. xd948408	S-Regt
		85	090650H	Camron Falls Sit. Rep. #44 2/9 A Cmd. H Co. yd020364 B Cmd. G Co. FSB Whisman E Co. yd026363 F Co. yd018367 3/9 CP, A Co. FSB Shepard I Co. yd017397 K Co. yd002408 L Co. xd997402 M Co. yd022404	S-Regt
		86	091200H	Sit. Rep. #45 3/9 A Co. FSB Shepard CP, Plt. I Co. yd018397 I(-) yd017386 I(-) xd948404 Plt. L xd952404 M Co. yd025403	S-Regt
		87	091625H	Frag Order 10 June No Change, Continue Assigned Mission.	S-Regt
		88	091800H	At Coord. xd952404 3rd Plt. of L Co. found 2 1/2 X 7Ft. Raft had drifted down stream and was wedged between rocks. Raft was broken upon rocks. Searched with neg. results.	
		89	092000H	Sit. Rep. #46 3/9 CP, Plt. of I Co. yd018397	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DECLASSIFIED (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

(1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit

(2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place

Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From

Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened

d To

Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section

c Serial No.

Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG

Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents, Messages, Orders

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information such as what, where, when, how, and who

(3) Original entries should not be altered but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: 'M' posted on situation map, 'S' circulated to unit staff, 'T' information disseminated to troops or subordinate units, 'F', filed in journal file

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled 'Incidents, Messages, Orders'

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries

JOURNAL DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

092245H June 1969

101055H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff I-Troops I-File
IN	OUT				
				A Co. FSB Shepard I(-) yd0103888 L(-) xd946404 Plt. L xd952402 K Co. yd006399 M(-) yd028402 Plt. M yd023392	
		90	092245H	At Coord. xd9841 (Hill 452 Complex) K Co. Spotted 50-60 lights moving in a westerly direction. Called in Arty, lights scattered and started moving in a easterly direction. Adjusted Arty on lights until all were extinguished. Arty giving excellent coverage of target. Called in Air strikes, AO on station.	S-Regt
		91	092300H	Night Pos. A Co. FSB Shepard CP, Plt of I yd018397 I(-) yd010388 L(-) xd946404 Plt of L xd952402 K Co. yd006399 M(-) yd028402 Plt. M yd023392	S-Regt
		92	092400H	Journal Closed	S-Regt
		93	100001H	Journal Opened	S-Regt
		94	101027H	At Coord. yd006382 I(-) found two fresh bunkers 6X3 Ft. and one freshly started. Continuing search of area, will destroy bunkers.	S-Regt
		95	100530H	(Late Entry) Sit Rep. #48 2/9 B Cmd. G Co. FSB Whisman A Cmd E Co. yd026363 F Co. yd027367 H Co. yd020365 3/9 CP, Plt. of I yd018397 I(-) yd010388 L(-) xd946404 Plt. L xd952402 K Co. yd006399 M(-) yd028402 Plt. of M yd023392	S-Regt
		96	101055H	At Coord. yd006382 EAI(-) found five additional bunkers 6X3 Ft. and 1 cooking hooch, bunkers along stream in S-W direction indications of Bn. CP. continuing search of area.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment air group or smaller unit
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date time and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date time, and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee In most instances this would be FOD by unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section

c Serial No Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents Messages Orders

(1) Important incidents messages and orders are recorded as they are made known

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what where when how and who

(3) Original entries should not be altered but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken such as routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s) dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are M posted on situation map S circulated to unit staff T information disseminated to troops or subordinate units F filed in journal file

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions is entered in the journal at the close of each day This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents Messages Orders

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal It contains messages orders records of conversation and other documents supporting journal entries

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVJG 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

101208H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

102130H June 1969

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M- Maps I- Troops S- Staff L- File
IN	OUT				
		97	101208H	At Coord. yd007378 Co. I(-) found 1 trail running South into Hills and 2/9 AO. Continuing search of area.	S-Regt
		98	101210H	Camron Falls Sit Rep. #49 2/9 CP, G Co. FSB Whisman E Co. yd026363 Fco. yd027367 H Co. yd020365 3/9 CP, Plt of I yd018397 I(-) yd006382 L(-) xd948402 Plt. of L xd948399 K Co. xd997409 A Co. FSB Shepard M(-) yd027399 Plt. of M xd034387	S-Regt
		99	101200H	At Coord. xd927401 an ambush from A Co. Spotted 4 NVA in open moving West. Called 60mm Mission, NVA disappeared AO on station called Arty Mission as AO spotted NVA. NVA disappeared again.	S-Regt
		100	101230	Between Coord. yd007380 and yd004383 I Co. found an additional 10 bunkers 6X3X4 Ft. 4 bunkers 10X5X4 ft. 3 bunkers 5X5X3 ft. and 1 hooch 10X5X4 ft. kitchen, 15 baskets, 1 chinese helmet, 1 gas mask (enl type) 4 AK-47 rounds 1 AK-47 pouch 2 picks, and propaganda sheets in english. Continuing search.	S-Regt
		101	101400H	At Coord. xd995413 1st Plt. fm K Co. found 7 partially filled beer bottles (NVA) in freshly dug fighting holes. Area had recent use. Continuing Assigned Mission.	S-Regt
		102	101410H	At Coord. xd990412 2nd Plt of K Co. found several blood trails leading in a Northerly direction. Area had good Arty coverage last PM further check of area revealed flesh & blood. Continuing Assigned Mission.	S-Regt
		103	101630H	At Coord. xd987412 2nd Plt. K Co. reported they came upon a strong odor of flesh. Continuing to Search Area.	S-Regt
		104	101720H	At Coord. yd004382 I Co. (-) found 22 additional bunkers 10X4X4 ft. 3 ft. trail running in N-S direction and another sheet of propaganda. Also observed more bunker to west, out of AO. Will destroy.	S-Regt
		105	102130H	Frag Order 11 June 1969	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment air group or smaller unit
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date, time and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date time and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center

- (2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section

c Serial No Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents Messages, Orders

- (1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information such as what where, when how and who

(3) Original entries should not be altered but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents

- (5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken such as routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s) dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are 'M' posted on situation map 'S' circulated to unit staff 'T' information disseminated to troops or subordinate units 'F' filed in journal file

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day This is written in narrative form under the column entitled 'Incidents, Messages, Orders'

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal It contains messages orders records of conversation and other documents supporting journal entries

JOURNAL DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219 65 (REV 5 63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

102300H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

110810H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M - Map S - Staff I - Troops L - Lile
IN	OUT				
				I(-) Co. Continue S&D Ops. in grids UL 0039 IRO337 and south to boundary AO. K Co. Continue Assigned Mission. L Co. Continue S&D Ops. along south of blue line to S&E. M Co. Continue S&D Ops. in grids UL0339, IRO 537 south to southern ao boundary. A Co. Continue Assigned Mission. Units search all draws and Blue Lines thoroughly for bunkers and caches. Place maximum effort on night acts of squad and Plt. size, Charlie moves at night so should we. Earlier movement is mandatory. Units should be moving firstlight. Summer plan in effect reduced movement during heat of day authorized and encouraged, late afternoon and night movement should be emphasised.	
		106	102300H	Night Pos. CP, I Co. Plt. yd018397 A Co. FSB Shepard I(-) yd010314 K(-) xd987412 L(-) xd953403 Plt. L xd976400 Plt. L xd950397 M(-) yd008393 Plt. M yd033388	S-Regt
		107	102354H	Camron Falls Sit. Rep. #51 2/9 CP, G Co. FSB Whisman E Co. yd032359 F Co. yd026366 3/9 CP, Plt. I yd018397 I(-) yd007380 L Co xd955402 K Co xd988412 M Co yd037384 A Co FSB Shepard	S-Regt
		108	102400H	Journal Closed	S-Regt
		109	110001H	Journal Opened	S-Regt
		110	110550H	Sit. Rep. No Change	S-Regt
		111	110720H	At Coord. xd989408 3rd Plt of K Co. found 1 new NVA helmet. Will return helmet, Continuing Assigned Mission.	S-Regt
		112	110810H	Boundary change between 2/9 & 3/9 becomes effective upon arrival of H Co. to FSB Henderson. H Co. Chopped to 2/9.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment air group or smaller unit
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date, time and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit In most instances this would be FOR at unit communication center

- (2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section

c Serial No Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents, Messages Orders

- (1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when how and who

(3) Original entries should not be altered but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents

- (5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken such as routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s) dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are M posted on situation map S circulated to unit staff T information disseminated to troops or subordinate units "F" filed in journal file

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions is entered in the journal at the close of each day This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents Messages, Orders"

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal It contains messages orders, records of conversation and other documents supporting journal entries

DECLASSIFIED
JOURNALNAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

110955H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

111735H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M - Map S - Staff I - Troops F - File
IN	OUT				
		113	110955H	Effective 111000H Boundary between 2/9 & 3/9 in accordance with Frag order #6 to op order 5-69 becomes effective 1000H, H 2/9 chopps to 2/9.	S-Regt
		114	111019H	At Coord. yd008381 I Co. (-) found approx. 50 small animal traps. 3-4 days old. Destroyed traps.	S-Regt
		115	111115H	At Coord. xd993415 KP1 found numerous pools of blood and drag trails. Leading in the NE direction. Area had recently been hit by Arty. Continuing Assigned Mission.	S-Regt
		116	111215H	Boundary change effective 111000H from present Boundary at yd063384N to yd064390 to yd063395 to yd062403 to yd068414 to yd069417 to yd068420 to yd070424 to yd076430 to yd075436 W to yd060438 to yd055440 to present boundary at yd045450.	S-Regt
		117	111220H	Sit Rep. #53 2/9 CP, G Co. FSB Whisman E Co. yd035358 F Co. yd026366 H Co. FSB Henderson 3/9 CP, Plt. of I Yd018397 I(-) yd004380 L(-) xd974400 Plt. L xd959394 K Co. xd988412 M Co. yd037304 A Co. yd FSB Shepard	S-Regt
		118	111344H	At Coord. xd993408 K3 found 1 bloody Chicom pouch and wire with loops appearing to be carrying strap for mortar Rds. Continuing Search of area.	S-Regt
		119	111558H	At coord. xd972400 L2 found 3 caves 4 hooches cooking utensils, C rats cans, 1 nva belt. Destroyed hooches, neg. further results.	S-Regt
		120	111644H	At Coord. yd005381 I(-) found 4 NVA e-tools 1 gas mask 1 first aid kit, 49 AK-47 rds. and 1 RPG rd. Destroyed above and 25 bunkers previously found.	S-Regt
		221	111735H	Request for Boundary Change from present Boundary at yd059374 N-E to yd065380 and N, 500 meters east and paralleling stream running in northern direction to 077423 then to present Boundary at yd075430.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group or smaller unit
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal-maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date time and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date time, and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center

- (2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section

c Serial No Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents Messages Orders

- (1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where when how, and who

(3) Original entries should not be altered but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents

- (5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken such as routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s) dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are "M", posted on situation map "S", circulated to unit staff "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units "F", filed in journal file

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents Messages, Orders"

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal It contains messages orders records of conversation and other documents supporting journal entries

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

111808H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

112112H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M- Maps 1- Troops S- Staff 1- File
IN	OUT				
		122	111808H	At Coord. yd005381 xd983412 K2 found trail approx. 1 m wide running in a N-S direction trail was well built with footbridge and steps cut into side of hill. Trail has signs of recent activities, also found fresh boot sneaker type, heading in north direction.	S-Regt
		123	101500H	Frag Order #6 5-69 (3/9 Rein) Complete opns vic. Dong Cho Mtn. and along Southernly Bank of Dakrong River in AO, conduct minimum of one rifle company in AO N-E between Dong Cho and Quang Tri River. Coord. initiation of Engr. Tasks for first stage of prep of FSB on Hill 824. Be prepared for possible redeployment after 15 June.	S-Regt
		124	111855H	Sit. Rep. #54 2/9 CP, H Co. FSB Henderson F Co. yd050357 G Co. FSB Whisman 3/9 CP, Plt. I yd018397 I(-) yd004380 K Co. xd988412 L Co. xd979398 M(-) yd036380	S-Regt
		125	112300H	Eff. 112400H following Boundaries common to Ninth Marines and Joint Task Troop Guadalcanal fm present Boundary at xd976433 along trail to Bank of QT river to xd940420 to 915417 along trail to xd903404 to xd902392 to xd904380 to xd898 xd912355 to xd902332 to xd898328 to present Boundary at xd873320.	S-Regt
		126	112325H	Frag Order #7 to Op Order 5-69 S&D area extended approx. 2 Kilometers East of present Boundary. East of Dong Cho. Boundary Change between 2/9 & 3/9 eff. 120700 Fm. present Boundary at yd060375 to yd064377 to yd079375 to yd083377 to yd082383 to yd083390 to yd080395 to yd072400 to yd070402 to present Boundary at yd065409.	S-Regt
		127	112112H	At Coord. xd972399 L9- L(-) found tunnel complex containing approx. 50 3 man living Quarters Caves located in steep rocky cliff with good overhead cover and beside of river also found rice bowls, plates, bamboo cups, water containers, US bug juice, shower shoes oil, ponchos, bits of NVA clothing, cooking utensils, 1 sword, 1 chisel and 100 lbs. bag	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

*S-Regt

I (6-2/5-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date, time and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date, time and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) **Unit Journal** Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

- (2) **Section Journal** Enter time information is received within section.

b Time Out

(1) **Unit Journal** Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) **Section Journal** Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c Serial No. Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents, Messages, Orders

- (1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.
- (2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information such as what, where, when, how, and who.
- (3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

- (5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f **Action Taken** This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: M - posted on situation map; S - circulated to unit staff; T - information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F" - filed in journal file.

3 Ending

a **Summary** A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b **Closing** Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)

SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

1

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

112345H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

121005H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps F-Troops S-Staff P-File
IN	OUT				
				(Empty) of rice. Caves contained woven bamboo inside and out. Area appeared recently used approx. 1 mo. looked to be CP area, continuing assigned mission.	
		128	112345H	Night pos. CP, Plt I yd018397 I(-) yd004380 L(-) xd979398 L 3 xd967392 M(-) yd036380 M 2 yd044382 K Co xd988412 A Co FSB Shepard	S-Regt
		129	112400H	Journal Closed	S-Regt
		130	120001H	Journal Opened	S-Regt
		131	120136H	Camron Falls Sit. Rep. #55 2/9 CP, H Co. FSB Henderson E Co. yd051352 F Co. yd045360 G Co. FSB Whisman	S-Regt
				3/9 All Units No Change	S-Regt
		132	120835H	At Coord. xd984413 K2 found 2 Chicoms and 3 RPG's 2 loaded AK magazines, 1 sack 100rds 7.62 shorts. Gear recently dropped. Continue search of high speed trail.	
		133	120825H	At Coord. xd984413 K1 found 3 bunkers 3X6 ft. with log and dirt overhead. Also 1 NVA leather Belt. Continuing Assigned Mission.	S-Regt
		134	120835H	At Coord. xd987406 K2 found 1 NVA body buried 5ft. underground. Body dressed in utility uniform, with NVA belt, and 2 first aid pouches. Continuing Search Area.	S-Regt
		135	120850H	At Coord. xd984414 K1 heard noises. Checked area found 1 bunker 4X6X4 ft. freshly constructed with good camouflages. Area has been used within last 24 hours. Camp fire is still warm. Continuing Assigned Mission.	S-Regt
		136	121000H	Between yd006381 and yd003380 I(-) destroyed 42 of previously found bunkers 10 remaining to be destroyed.	S-Regt
		137	121005H	At Coord. xd984414 K2 found 10 Bunkers 4X6X4 reinforced with dirt and log overhead. Found 8 bodies dressed in full utilities with NVA belts, in shallow graves found in bunkers. Kills were by multiple schrapmetal wounds. also found 10 gas masks, 6 rifle grenades, 3	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading*a* Unit or Section

(1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit

(2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality*c* From Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened*d* To Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed**2 Body***a* Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section.

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c Serial No. Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal*d* DTG Enter date/time group of radio message*e* Incidents, Messages, Orders

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: 'M' posted on situation map; 'S' circulated to unit staff; 'T' information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; 'F' filed in journal file.

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled Incidents, Messages, Orders.

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd. Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

121243H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

121300H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M - Maps S - Staff I - Troops F - File
IN	OUT				
				NVA Canteens, 1 CS grenade (US Type), 1 NVA Poncho, 500 rds. 7.62 shorts, 3 first aid ponchos, 1 diary, 1 propaganda note book, 3 NVA packs, 3 Drum Magazines, 6 NVA messkits 4 NVA E-Tools, 1 pick, misc. clothing, 1 sight for crew served weapon, 6ft. det. cord, 6 ammo pouches, 10 fuses and boosters for 60 mm, 150ft. electrical cord. Retaining intelligence items, Destroying other items.	
		138	121243H	At Coord. xd988403 K2 found 4 fighting holes and 3 sleeping pads also found 12 60mm rds 3 RPG rds. 150 7.62 short rds. 1 NVA helmet 1 NVA belt 1 Poncho 1 broken radio antenna 3 E-Tools, 3 propaganda leaflets, misc. mess gear. Continue Search of area.	S-Regt
		139	121215H	At Coord. xd926394 A Co. heard movement and voices ahead of them. Same area as previous movement. Called in Air Strikes, Searching area.	S-Regt
		140	121430H	At Coord. xd917396 A Co. 2nd Plt. found blood trails after Air Strike following blood trails and searching area.	S*Regt
		141	121500H	At Coord. xd984419 Found 2 bunkers 4X8X6 ft. 12 Sleeping Areas in bush. Area appears to been used in last 3 days. Continuing search of area.	S-Regt
		142	121300H	At Coord. xd988400 to xd989401 K2 found (1) partially completed hole, which appeared to have been started this AM. Also Found fresh footprints, 1 NVA helmet. Inside hole found 6-75mm rds. in cannister. 2 graves with head markers made of flattened ginger ale cans. 1 contained enl 58 5'6" tall wearing utilities and sneaks, in good shape. Individual was circumcised, died of Schrapnel wounds 3-5 days old. The other one contained NVA off. 5'4" tall wearing utilities and trousers, and sneakers, in good condition was wearing 2 utility shirts (plain) NVA Officers belt with knife, canteen, first aid pack, and K bar. Killed by schrapnel also. Both had on skivvies. Officer was not circumcised. Also found 2 unidentified rocket rounds. 200 AK new rds. 6 gas mask Off. type. Continuing Search of Area.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Class)

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be FOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section.

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c Serial No. Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents, Messages, Orders

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled Incidents, Messages, Orders.

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 65 (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

121820H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

130022H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps I-Troops S-Staff I-File
IN	OUT				
		143	121820H	At Coord. xd994386 I(-) found 6 bunkers 6X4X3 ft. and 1 partially started. Bunkers continue to North and west. Continuing to Search Area.	S-Regt
		144	121855H	Sit. Rep. #58 2/9 CP, H Co. FSB Henderson E Co. yd051352 F Co. yd045360 3/9 CP, Plt. I yd018397 K(-) xd987414 Plt. K xd988397400 Plt. K xd983432 I(-) xd997386 L(-) xd983391 Plt. L xd984392 Plt. L xd9888397 M(-) yd044374 Plt. M yd047373 A Co. FSB Shepard	S-Regt
		146	122115H	At Coord. xd988400 2nd Plt. K Co. found 8 additional bunkers, 3 started 4X4X6 ft. A frame type, 1-2 man, 1 entrance, also found 4 rice bowls, 2 spoons, 10 rifle grenades, 250 AK rds. 2 AK Magazines.	S-Regt
		148	122100H	At Coord. xd986394 L2 heard someone crossing river, spotted 1 enemy threw frag and fired wpn. Saw individual disappear. Will check area in AM.	S-Regt
		148	122030H	At Coord. xd989399 while K2 was digging in for the night and uncovered 1 unrecognizable body that appeared to be 4-5 months old, in shallow grave, Checking out area and sitting in.	S-Regt
		149	122200H	Night Pos. CP, Plt I yd018397 A Co. FSB Shepard I(-) xd994386 K(-) xd984427 Plt. K xd988400 L(-) xd983391 Plt. L xd987395	S-Regt
		150	122400H	Journal Closed	S-Regt
		151	130001H	Journal Opened	S-Regt
		152	130022H	Sit Rep #59 2/9 CP, H Co. FSB Henderson E Co. yd051352	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DECLASSIFIED

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place: Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened

d To: Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal: Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal: Enter time information is received within section.

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal: Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal: Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c Serial No.: Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG: Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents, Messages, Orders

(1) Important incidents, messages, and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f Action Taken: This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: 'M' posted on situation map; 'S' circulated to unit staff; 'T' information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; 'F' filed in journal file.

3 Ending

a Summary: A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled 'Incidents, Messages, Orders.'

b Closing: Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 65 (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

130845H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

131800H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M - Maps S - Staff I - Troops F - File
IN	OUT				
				F Co. yd045360 3/9 CP, Plt. I yd018397 I(-) xd994386 K(-) xd984427 Plt. K xd988400 L(-) xd983391 Plt. L xd987395 M(-) yd048372 Plt. M yd 044373	
		153	130845H	Between Coord. xd995386 & xd999389 I(-) found 12 bunkers 6X4X3 ft. 1000 ft. US comm wire, 1 stick NVA TNT. One bunker appeared to have been used in last 3 days. Destroying bunkers, Continuing Search.	S-Regt
		154	131100H	At Coord. xd986389 LP2 found one bunkers 4X4X6 ft. A frame, with one entrance, also 1 lean to hooch 4X4X6 ft. with one US type also found 2 chicom. Magazine for machine gun. Searched area with no g results.	S-Regt
		155	131200H	2/9 & 3/9 Sit. Rep. #61 CP, Co. H FSB Henderson E(-) yd05352 Plt. E yd051351 Plt. E yd051355 F(-) yd051356 Plt. F yd059351 CP, Plt. I yd018397 A Co. FSB Shepard I(-) xd996386 KK(-) xd985135 Plt. K xd988408 L(-) xd986389 Plt. L xd983391 M(-) yd049374 Plt. M yd047373	S-Regt
		156	131430H	Eff. 131500H Boundary between Ninth Marines and Joint Task Group Guadalcanal modified as follows from present boundary at xd920418 S to xd917402 south to xd915385 west to present boundary at xd902385.	S-Regt
		157	131800H	Ninth Marines Northern Boundary modified as follows from present boundary xd993442 E to xd999441 SE to yd002436 E to 006437 SE to yd- 015432 NE to yd030240 NE to yd034442 N to yd033447 NE to yd038450 NE TO yd045459 E to yd053461 SE to yd078442 to yd070446 SE to	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

(1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit

(2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be FOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section.

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c Serial No. Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents, Messages, Orders

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: M, posted on situation map; S, circulated to unit staff; T, information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; F, filed in journal file.

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled Incidents, Messages, Orders.

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

131801H JUNE 1969

TO (Date and hour)

141230H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M - Maps S - Staff I - Troops L - File
IN	OUT				
		158	131801H	xd088442 to yd092446 NE to yd099448 E to xd113449 NE to 122454 at present Boundary. Cameron Falls Sit. Rep. #62 CP, H Co. FSB Henderson E Co. yd074346 F Co. yd062350 CP, Plt I yd018397 A Co. FSB Shepard I(-) xd994386 K(-) xd962418 Plt K xd983420 L(-) xd987392 Plt. L xd989383 M(-) yd053377 yd057374 Plt. M yd053377	S-Regt
		159	131900H	Night Pos. CP, Plt. I yd018397 A Co. FSB Shepard I(-) xd994386 K(-) xd965420 Plt. K xd983424 L(-) xd989380 Plt. L xd989383 M Co. yd055375	S-Regt
		160	132400H	Journal Closed	S-Regt
		161	140001H	Journal Opened	S-Regt
		162	140610H	Sit Rep. #64 All Units N/C	S-Regt
		163	141000H	At Coord. xd992385 L1 found 20 fresh bunkers 514X5 ft., 30 fresh living quarters with- overhead bamboo thatched walls and Chimneys 3 cooking hooches 5ft. off ground, 3-5 cook- ing holes w/fresh fire wood, 3 heads with fresh esces, 1 hospital with two operating tables, guase and empty medical bottles. Still Search Area.	S-Regt
		164	141230H	At Coord. xd992385 L1 found 2 graves, side by side, in clearing with fresh dirt, rocks around grave, fresh leaves on top. Both had head stones made of metal. Side one to go to Buddah. Both bodies burned and wrapped in plastic. Dead Approx. 5-7 days. Side 2 second body to go to Buddah First body wore skivies, had chest and leg wounds, still had bandages on circumsized approx. 5'11" tall. Died of schrapnel. 2nd body wore green tro- users and skivies, canvas belt with belt.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DECLASSIFIED

I (L-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading*a* Unit or Section

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality*c* From Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened*d* To Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed**2 Body***a* Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be IOR at unit communication center.

- (2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section.

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c Serial No. Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal*d* DTG Enter date/time group of radio message*e* Incidents Messages Orders

- (1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

- (5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M" posted on situation map; "S" circulated to unit staff; "T" information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F" filed in journal file.

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)

SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

11:1315H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

150830 H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
				gaping chest wound with bandage s. Approx. 5'2" tall. Uncircumsized died of schrapnel. Also military documents and E-Tool in area. Continuing Search of area.	
		165	11:1315H	At Coord. xd993385 L1 found 50 additional living bunkers, 4x4x6 ft. appeared to have been built 3-4 months ago. Also found high speed trail with speps and railing. Continuing search of area.	S-Regt
		166	11:1430H	At Coord. xd994397 I(-) found 13 bunkers 6x4x3 ft. 3 new 81 mm rds. with fuses, 1 122 mm rocket canister, 990 written on side. 1 bloody bandage, 15 lbs. of rice, 7 gas masks, 7 full AK magazines, 86 AK rds., 1 NVA compass 5 RPG rds., 2 RFD drums, with pouches. Will destroy bunkers.	S-Regt
		167	11:1845H	At Coord. xd992385 L1 found 20 caves in rocks with signs of recent use. Warm ashes, 5 woven baskets with 1 chicken, and 11 chicks. 1 bag red and green peppers. 1 NVA canteen filled with salt, 1 US rain coat, 1 US water can. Continuing Search of area.	S-Regt
		168	11:0945H	(Late Entry) Boundary Change eff. 131800H fm. present boundary at xd993442 to yd015432 to yd020432 to yd033447 to yd053462 to yd077441 to present Boundary at xdl23454.	S-Regt
		169	11:1700H	At Coord. xd991378 L(-) found 1 71 yr. old Bru, Sleeping inside hooch. Was wearing green utilities, shirt and shorts. Gently carried to pos. will evac in AM. Also found 3 pigs and 2 piglets, 250 lbs. corn and rice. 1 parachute, assorted fishing gear. 8 sets utilities USMC issue, 3 canteens, 1 air mat. Continuing search of area.	S-Regt
		170	11:1900H	Night Pos. CP, Plt I yd018397 K, A Co. FSB Shepard I(-) xd990403 Plt. I yd004400 L(-) xd991378 Plt. L xd994382 M Co. yd060402	S-Regt
		171	11:2400H	Journal Closed	S-Regt
		172	150001H	Journal Opened	S-Regt
		173	150830H	At Coord. yd59397M2 spotted 3 NVA moving N on trail and opened up on them with small arms	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section

c Serial No. Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents, Messages, Orders

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information such as what, where, when, how, and who

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken such as routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled Incidents, Messages, Orders

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

151000H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

160050H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff I-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
		174	151000H	believed to have wounded 1 NVA pursuing enemy to south AO on station, but hampered by thick canopy. Adjusting 60mm Mortars on routes of egress. At Coord. xd992378 L3 found 1 canoe in good condition. Sieze 30X4X2½ ft. could easily carry 10-12 people. Continuing to search area.	S-Regt
		175	151355H	Sit. Rep. #69 2/9 A Cmd. E, F Co's VCB B Cmd. H Co. FSB Henderson 3/9 CP, Plt. I yd018397 I(-) xd990403 K. A Co. FSB Shepard L(-) xd988374 Plt. L xd994378 M(-) yd060403 Plt. M yd059397	S-Regt
		176	151230H	At Coord. xd994403 I1 while moving northwest along finger unknown device was detonated. 2 friendly KTA, 3 Friendly WIA. Attempting to determine nature of device, Searching out area.	S-Regt
		177	151900H	Night Pos. CP, Plt. I yd018397 I(-) xd990404 L(-) xd991377 Plt. L xd987370 K Co. FSB Shepard A(-) xd928410 Plt. A xd919408 Plt. A xd928395	S-Regt
		178	152400H	Journal Closed	S-Regt
		179	160001H	Journal Opened	S-Regt
		180	160050H	Sit Rep. #71 2/9 Cp, F, H Co. VCB 3/9 CP, Plt. I yd018397 I(-) xd990404 L(-) xd991377 Plt. L xd987370 M(-) yd702423 Plt. M yd072432 A(*) xd919408 Plt. A xd928410 Plt. A xd928395 K Co. FSB S hepard	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

I (S-2/L-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

- a* Unit or Section
 - (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit
 - (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section
- b* Place Enter coordinates or name of locality
- c* From Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened
- d* To Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

- a* Time In
 - (1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center
 - (2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section
- b* Time Out
 - (1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center
 - (2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section
- c* Serial No. Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal
- d* DTG Enter date/time group of radio message
- e* Incidents, Messages, Orders
 - (1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known
 - (2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information such as what, where, when, how, and who
 - (3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary
 - (4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents
 - (5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages
- f* Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: 'M', posted on situation map; 'S', circulated to unit staff; 'T', information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; 'F', filed in journal file

3 Ending

- a* Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled Incidents, Messages, Orders
- b* Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND B-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

U [REDACTED]

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd. Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

160600H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps I-Troops S-Staff I-File
IN	OUT				
		181	160600H	A Co 1/9 was chopped opcon from 3/9 to ninth Marines.	S-Regt
		182	160620H	Sit Rep. #72 All units no change.	S-Regt
		183	161130H	Helio-Lift of CP&2 sections of 81's from Hill 824 to FSB Shepard. Was Completed.	S-Regt
		184	161155H	2/9 CP, F, H Co. VCB 3/9 CP, K, M FSB Shepard L(-) xd992377 Plt L xd993367 I(-) xd990403 Plt. I xd018397	S-Regt
		185	161815H	Frag Order for 17 June I(-) Continue Assigned Mission K Co. " " " " L Co. Continue S&D to xd969369 and establish COB conduct S&D ops in area and be prepared to receive 81 section. By 171400H for support of L&K CO's. M Co. Provide Security for FSB Shepard, conduct local day and night acts. K1(-) provide security for 81 section an Relay in Support of I(-).	S-Regt
		186	161821H	Sit Rep. #74 2/9 CP, F, G, H VCB 3/9 CP, M, at FSB Shepard K(-) xd941399 Plt. K xd993400 L(-) xd984369 Plt. L xd988376 I(*) xd997417 Plt. I xd013397	S-Regt
		187	162130H	At Coord. xd936410 M Co. and CP took incoming 3 rds. approx 200 meters west of pos. Followed by 1 round impacting in delta 2/12 area & 1 round landing NW of position. Unable at this time to determine size of incoming rds. Later rounds were said to be 81 mm. fire. Counter fired with 81 mortar s on grids xd-922423, xd928424, xd928424. Called Arty mission in xd923435. Four WIA (2/12), 1 emergency, 3 priority. Med-Evac Complete at 162217H.	S-Regt
		188	162339H	At Coord. xd937411 at trip flare which was set up in front of lines M Co's. Threw 3 M-26 grenades into area of suspected enemy. Will Search Area in AM.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DECLASSIFIED (Classification)

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be FOR at unit communication center.

- (2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c Serial No. Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents, Messages, Orders

- (1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

- (5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken such as routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are "M" posted on situation map, "S" circulated to unit staff, "T" information disseminated to troops or subordinate units, "F" filed in journal file.

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

162330H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

182121H June 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M - Maps I - Troops S - Staff I - Idle
IN	OUT				
		189	162330H	Night Pos. CP, M Co. xd937410 K Co. xd943398 L Co. xd982373 I(-) yd003416 Plt. I yd018397	S-Regt
		190	162400H	Journal Closed	S-Regt
		191	170001H	Journal Opened	S-Regt
		192	170018H	Sit Rep. #75 2/9 CP, F, G, H VCB 3/9 CP, M Co. FSB Shepard I(-) yd003416 Plt. I yd018397 K Co. xd943398 L Co. xd982372	S-Regt
		193	170600H	Sit Rep. #76 All Units No Change	S-Regt
		194	171200H	Sit Rep. #77 2/9 CP, F, G, H VCB G Co. Sparrow Hawk Bald Eagle 3/9 CP, M, FSB Shepard I(-) yd005417 Plt. I yd018396 K(-) xd952388 Plt. K xd955387 L Co. xd977367	S-Regt
		195	171500H	Boundary Change: XD918415 to XD916425 E to XD94429 NE to XD953435 E to XD965436 south to present Boundary.	S-Regt
		195	171800H	Night Posit: CP, Co H at VCB (2/9), 3/9 CP, Co M at FSB SHEPARD, Co I YD003416, a Plt oc Co I YD018397, Co K XD960384, Co L XD968368.	S-Regt
		196	171801H	Co I helilefted post poned continue S&D Ops. Be prepared to lift out any or all Co's from good LZ on 4 four hours notice.	S-Regt
		197	172400H	Journal Closed	
		198	180001H	Journal Opened	
		199	182121H	At XD936410 Co K had what appeared to be .50 Cal. rounds impacting 35mm from lined. Fire coming approx. from a 285 azimuth.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DECLASSIFIED

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section.

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c Serial No. Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents, Messages, Orders

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken such as routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

181745H June 69

TO (Date and hour)

212400H June 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M - Maps S - Staff I - Troops F - File
IN	OUT				
		200	181745H	(Late Entry) I (-), I3 along with 81 section helolift FSB SHEPARD and relieve M Co. Kilo move by S&D to XD933367 and be prepared to continue to move S Or W. L Co move by S&D to XD955363 and be prepared to move south. M Co. upon relief be I Co. move S by S&D to XD933390. Be prepared to continue move to S or W.	S-Regt
		201	181900H	Night posits: CP and Co M at FSB SHEPARD, Co I YD003417, Co L XD966367 and Co K XD955389.	S-Regt
		202	182400H	Journal Closed	
		203	190001H	Journal Opened	
		204	191950H	At XD920406 Co K ambush en route to night posit received 1 round S/A from above posit. Called 60mm mission. Continuing to observe area.	S-Regt
		205	191900H	3/9 Night Posits: CP and Co I at FSB SHEPARD, Co K XD955376, Co L XD952364, Co M XD930390.	S-Regt
		206	192400H	Journal Closed	
		207	200001H	Journal Opened	
		208	202330H	3/9 Night Posits: CP and Co I at FSB SHEPARD, Co K XD933367, Co L XD946555 and Co M XD923375.	S-Regt
		209	202400H	Journal Closed	
		210	210001H	Journal Opened	
		211	211115H	At XD942413 IIP1 found 2 81mm mortar rounds half out of cannisters. Will blow in place.	S-Regt
		212	211530H	At XD938405 IIP1 found on possible booby trap consisting of 1 RPG round buried with head up and 1 M-72 round. Will blow in place.	S-Regt
		213	212305H	1 recon team reports Est. 110 enemy moving NE at XD857302 at 211730H. Other elements report presence of 2 Bn. of 57th NVA Regt. NE with center mass XD892338.	S-Regt.
		214	212330H	3/9 Night Posits: CP, Co I at FSB SHEPARD, Co M XD919380, Co K XD931357, Co L XD946355.	S-Regt
		215	212400H	Journal Closed	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be IOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section.

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c Serial No. Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents, Messages, Orders

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: 'M' posted on situation map; 'S', circulated to unit staff; 'T' information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; 'F' filed in journal file.

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled Incidents, Messages, Orders.

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

220001H June 69

TO (Date and hour)

240425H June 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff I-Troops L-File
IN	OUT				
		216	220001H	Journal Opened	
		217	221316H	At XD945347 Co K found 5 sets NVA 16 gauge comm wire running in all directions. 10 sleeping holes last used approx. 1 week ago. 1 trail W/steps leading from stream. Recently used. Following wire to west.	S-Regt
		218	222000H	3/9 Night Posits: CP and Co M XD919380, Co I at FSB SHEPARD, Co K XD916351 and Co L XD916351.	S-Regt
		219	222000H	Journal Closed	
		220	230001H	Journal Opened	
		221	230600H	3/9 become OPCON to JTG Guadal Canal	S-Regt
				COMMENCED COMPLETED	
				Co K 230825H 231015H	
				Co M 231505H 231610H	
				Co L 231055H 231115H	
				Co I 231615H 231815H	
				CP 231116H 231217H	
		222	231815H	Co I chopped OPCON to Task Force Mustang.	S-Regt.
		223	232200H	3/9 Night Posits: CP, Co L at XD875361, Co I at XD9636410, Co M at XD878363, Co K at XD868360.	S-Regt.
		224	232400H	Journal Closed	
		225	240001H	Journal Opened	
		226	240125H	Co K at XD868360 received RFG and S/A fire from southwest. Received approx. 50-60 RFG rounds. Also ChiComms. Returning S/A fire and firing 60mm arty illum, 81mm, flareship and gunship being called.	S-Regt.
		227	240300H	At XD868360 Co K continued to receive fire Ambush made contact and had 1 PRC-25 blown away. Continuing to return fire. Firing arty mission. Spooky on way. All members of ambush returned approx. 15 friendly WIA's.	S-Regt
		228	240425H	At XD869361 Co K received 4 60mm from west. Spooky gave outstanding coverage of area. Counted 29 bodies (NVA) laying outside of wire. Undoubtedly more in grass. Will conduct thorough search of area in AM. Current Data: 2 F/KIA, 13 F/WIA, 1 F/MIA and 29 E/KIA.	S-Regt

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be FOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section.

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c Serial No. Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents, Messages, Orders

(1) Important incidents, messages, and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 65 (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification) CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT OR SECTION

30 Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

240645H June 69

TO (Date and hour)

260050H June 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff
IN	OUT				
		229	240645H	At XD868361 Co K while searching area found 1 RPG launcher, 2 RPD machine guns, 11 AK-47, 14 AK-47 magazines, 1 magazine of crimped cartridges, 3 rifle grenades, 50 ChiCom grenades, 10 bracelet, propaganda material, 12 NVA bodies in green utilities, 10 DHI MINH boots and NVA helmets. Continuing search of area. following blood trails and movement through grass believed to be wounded NVA. 1 F/KIA-Previously listed as MIA, 12 E/KIA	S-Regt
		230	240745H	At XD868361 while searching area Co K found 3 more NVA bodies, 1 loaded RPG launcher 2 AK-47's various documents, large quantities of ChiCom grenades and misc. gear. Blood trails and drag mark to the north and south. Continuing search of area.	S-Regt
		231	241230H	At XD868361 Co K initiated contact with Net. 10 NVA after initiating contact K2A1 was hit w/S/A and RPG's from the west and south by an estimated 2 NVA squads. When ambush was triggered Kilo Co. began to receive S/A, RPG's and rifle grenades as their lines were assaulted by and Est. 2 2 platoons of NVA. K Co called in arty and spooky was requested. 3 F/KIA, 14 F/WIA 29 E/KIA, weapons captured: 1 RPG, 2 RPD machine guns, 13 AK-47's, 3 Rifle grenades, Misc. documents, 14 AK-47 magazines, 1 Magazine crimped cartridges and 1 ID bracelet.	S-Regt
		232	242100H	3/9 Night Posits: CP, Co L and Co M at XD883357, Co M XD887354	S-Regt
		233	242400H	Journal Closed	
		234	250001H	Journal Opened	
		235	252100H	3/9 Night Posits: CP, Co L at XD883357, Co K 1 at XD874354, K 2 at XD878349, K3 XD876351, M (-) XD888353, Co M 1&2 XD884348.	S-Regt
		236	252400H	Journal Closed	
		237	260001H	Journal Opened	
		238	260050H	At XD874349 Co K heard movement on north side of lines, moving in westerly direction approx. 20 meters away. Threw 1 frag. Received approx. 5 rounds AK-47 fire. Returning fire with S/A and M-79.	S-Regt.

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading**a Unit or Section**

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality**c From** Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened**d To** Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed**2 Body****a Time In**

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section.

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c Serial No Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal**d DTG** Enter date/time group of radio message**e Incidents, Messages, Orders**

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken such as routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are "M" posted on situation map, "S" circulated to unit staff, "T" information disseminated to troops or subordinate units, "F" filed in journal file.

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled Incidents, Messages, Orders.

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4 Journal file

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL

MAYMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

260355H June 69

TO (Date and hour)

262400H June 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M - Maps I - Groups S - Staff I - File
IN	OUT				
		239	260345H	Follow-up to 260050H. Co K was attacked by an Est. 2 platoons of NVA after they had set off trip flares. NVA advanced by firing RPG's, rifle grenades, small arms and throwing ChiComs. Unit leaders could be heard giving orders from rear of advance. Returned fire 60mm arty, called flareship and spooky.	S-Regt
		240	260630H	At XD878349 co. K while searchin area found 2 flame throwers, 1 RPD machine gun, 1 RPG launcher, 2 SKS's rifles, 6 AK-47's 2 POW's 1 wounded in stomach, 1 wounded in shoulder and 12 bodies. Continuing search of area.	S-Regt
		241	261200H	Summary-At XD878349 position attacked from all directions be approx. 2 Companies of NVA. Strength of 150 men (said by POW) firing RPG's, rifle grenades, RPD's and S/A. Attack continued until 0600H, but movement away from position could be observed until 0800. At 0900H received approx. 15 rounds 60mm incoming as CH-46 came into LZ. AO on station expended ordnance on tube area blowing it away. Continuing search of area. F/KIA 0, F/WIA 4, 1 medevac 3 non-evac. E/KIA 14 (final total) POW 2, 1 died 1 medevaced. Equipment captured (final total) 2 flame throwers, 1 RPD, 7 AK-47, 40 RPG rounds, 250 ChiComs, assorted packs, clothing foot wear, 1 electrical firing device, 3 note books, personal letters, and ID Cards. Intelligence data evacted.	S-Regt
		242	261400H	At XD878349 K Co after futher search of area found 3 NVA bodies, 1 AK-47, 4 RPG rounds, 6 AK-47 magazines, 4 ChiCom grenades, 3 NVA killed by arty. Returned to posit at 1610H. Final count for days activities: E/KIA 17, plus 1 POW DOW	S-Regt
		243	261900H	3/9 Night posits: CP, Co K XD878349, Co L XD875347 and Co M XD884336	S-Regt
		244 2	262400H	Journal Closed	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading*a* Unit or Section **S**

(1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment air group or smaller unit

(2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality*c* From Enter date, time and time zone that journal is opened*d* To Enter date, time and time zone that journal is closed**2 Body***a* Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section

c Serial No Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal*d* DTG Enter date/time group of radio message*e* Incidents Messages Orders

(1) Important incidents messages and orders are recorded as they are made known

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where when how and who

(3) Original entries should not be altered but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are - 'M' posted on situation map 'S' circulated to unit staff 'T' information disseminated to troops or subordinate units 'F' filed in journal file

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions is entered in the journal at the close of each day This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents Messages, Orders"

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal It contains messages orders records of conversation and other documents supporting journal entries

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

270001H June 69

TO (Date and hour)

281300H June 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps I-Troops S-Staff I-File
IN	OUT				
		245	270001H	Journal Opened	
		246	271430H	At XD878349 K2 observed 10 NVA moving across top of hill. Firing arty, AO on station.	S-Regt
		247	271800H	271800H at XD878349 K Co while on search of area found 1 140mm rocket minus war head. Rocket appeared 1-2 months old. Continuing search of area.	S-Regt
		248	272045H	Co K at XD876341 ambushed an estimated NVA platoon. K3A1 south ambush, ambushed an Est. NVA squad. K3LP threw frags at an Est. NVA platoon. All units received AK-47 fire, RPD, and ChiComs. All acts returned to lines. Received approx. 6 rifle grenades. At approx. 2120, 1 NVA walked to approx. 20 meters in front of fighting hole. He was shot 3 times. Fired S/A, M-79's, 81's arty, Spooky on station. 1 Confirmed NVA.	S-Regt
		249	272100H	3/9 Night posits CP, Co K at XD876341 L Co. XD873331 and Co M at XD886327.	S-Regt.
		250	272400H	Journal Closed	
		251	280001H	Journal Opened	
		252	281100H	At XD878324 M Co found 1 L-shaped bunker approx. 4-5 months old. w/2' overhead supported by logs 3'x5'x5'. Also scattered fighting holes in area, Also intersections of old trail, very hard packed, approx 1 year old going N&S blowing bunker. Continuing assigned mission.	S-Regt
		252	281115H	Co L at XD865322 made contact with Est. 10 NVA. Co L spotted NVA on hill and opened up with S/A and Auto weapons. NVA returned fire with S/A, RPG's and ChiComs. AO on station. Called fixed wing.	S-Regt
		253	281300H	Follow-up and final- at XD876341 Co K after searching area after last nights contact resulted in 2 pools of blood to the south 2 more to north. Numerous battle dressings with blood. Evidence of bodies being dragged through grass. Found 1 body as departed area, for this posit which had been killed by S/A. 2 confirmed NVA total.	S-Regt.

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

I (S-2/S-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading*a* Unit or Section

(1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit.

(2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section.

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality*c* From Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is opened*d* To Enter date, time, and time zone that journal is closed**2 Body***a* Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be IOR at unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section.

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c Serial No Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal*d* DTG Enter date/time group of radio message*e* Incidents Messages Orders

(1) Important incidents, messages, and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief, entries must include all vital elements of information such as what, where, when, how, and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal, leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information, and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: M posted on situation map; S circulated to unit staff; T information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; F filed in journal file.

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL

NAVJG 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2 52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

281715H June 69

TO (Date and hour)

281715H June 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M- Maps S- Staff I- Troops J- File
IN	OUT				
		254	281715H	At XD866324 2nd platoon of Co L was committed to help the 3d platoon in contact. L2 started up hill to XD866324 and made immediate contact which intensified as they went up hill. L2 and L3 remained in contact. Due to closeness of action, 15-30 meters, could not use air on NVA, which were in heavily fortified bunkers, fighting holes and connected by trench net work. The above reported by AO with draw from area to consolidate maintaining pressure on area. 1 friendly KIA (not recovered) 10 WIA friendly all medevaced.	S-Regt
		255	281800H	At XD875316 M Co. Found 15 bunkers ranging from 9 feet deep 5-8 foot long, 4-5 wide. All bunkers had 18-24 inches of overhead 150Cal. position #2 storage compartments containing approx. 2,000 round of armor piercing. Also found 7 60mm rounds w/ fuses, 1 60mm base plate (good condition), 4 ChiComs, 3 satchel charges, 3 NVA gas masks (Officer type), 1 NVA poncho, and E-tool, 1 canteen w/ carved star in it. Empty G-rat cans with german writing. All gear in good shape, not over one month old. At XD876316 M3 spotted 4 NVA shooting at gunboats and choppers, opened fire on them and received fire in return from XD87320, XD870324, XD870326 and all around that area. NVA using Ak's and automatic weapons. Continuing S&D in area.	S-Regt
		256	281715H	At XD865324 L# crossed a stream and noticed a hill with fresh steps in a trail leading to the top. L3 formed a platoon line and crawled to the top. As they reached the top the NVA opened fire. L3 dropped packs and attempted to move forward. They received heavy AK-47 and auto .50 Cal. and ChiComs. Air and arty was called. AO was on station. AO used all his ordnance in support. At approx. 1145 L2 was committed to the attack on the left and became engaged to their front. At this time it became apparent that SKL was engaged on 2 separate hills, adjoined by a ravine. Shortly after fixed wing was on station but could not be used.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

I (8-2/5-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

(1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group or smaller unit

(2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place

Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From

Enter date, time and time zone that journal is opened

d To

Enter date, time and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit In most instances this would be FOR at unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section

c Serial No

Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG

Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents Messages, Orders

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what, where, when, how and who

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken such as routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s) dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are: M, posted on situation map; S, circulated to unit staff; T, information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions is entered in the journal at the close of each day This is written in narrative form under the column entitled Incidents, Messages, Orders

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

281715H June 69

TO (Date and hour)

291230H June 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M - Maps S - Staff I - Troops I - Ide
IN	OUT				
				due to close proximity of friendlies to the enemy (approx. 30 meters) Although averted a disaster as the enemy was well fortified and armed in mutually supporting positions. The 1 KIA could not be recovered as he lay in a cross fire between supporting bunkers. Three attempts were made to recover him resulting in 1 WIA who got a hand on the body. Area to be searched in AM After arty and air strikes. F/WIA 2, F/KIA 1, E/KIA 14, E/KIA probable 12	
		257	282100H	3/9 Night posits: CP, Co K at XD875335, Co L at XD871329, and Co M at XD874316.	S-Regt
		258	282400H	Journal Closed	
		259	290001H	Journal Opened	
		260	291030H	At XD865324 Co L recovered body of their KIA of 28 June. Continuing assigned mission.	S-Regt
		261	291100H	At XD870319 M Co. found 5 bunkers "A" from type, w/24 to 26 inches of dirt on top and steps leading down into them. Also 1 mortar pit w/trench leading to a bunker. All bunkers capable of holding 6-8 NVA. Bunkers appear to be 3-6 months old. Also found 1 NVA canteen w/water.	S-Regt
		261	291130H	At XD869322 while searching out a bunker complex L Co. found 1 NVA w/injured right foot. NVA wearing plain utilities, and tennis shoes. In same bunker found battle dressings, hammock, marijuana, 5 ChiComs and steel helmet. POW approx. 5'x2" tall, 95 lbs. POW evacuated continuing search of area.	S-Regt.
		262	291230H	At XD869322 L Co found a 2 company size perimeter 3/30-40 fighting holes 10-15 foot apart. 25 living bunkers 4'x6'x8', w/tops. Just vacated last night. Also 20 pounds of rice in bags, 2 Off. gas masks, 12 RRG boosters, 3 E-tools, 5 bloody battle dressings, 1 pound TNT, 30 ChiComs, 10 oz. marijuana, 10 penicillin caps, 1 new hammock, 21 maps of NVN, 12 packs, 1 RPD magazines in good condition. Continuing Search of area.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

I (8.2/8.3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group or smaller unit
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date time and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date time and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center

- (2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section

c Serial No Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents, Messages, Orders

- (1) Important incidents messages and orders are recorded as they are made known
- (2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information, such as what where when how, and who
- (3) Original entries should not be altered but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents

- (5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken such as routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s) dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are 'M' posted on situation map 'S' circulated to unit staff 'T' information disseminated to troops or subordinate units 'F' filed in journal file

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions is entered in the journal at the close of each day This is written in narrative form under the column entitled 'Incidents, Messages, Orders

b Closing Journals are closed daily on at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal It contains messages orders records of conversation and other documents supporting journal entries

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219 GS (REV 5 63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

291300H June 69

TO (Date and hour)

292400H June 69

TIME		SERIAL NO	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps I-1 troops S-Staff I-1 de
IN	OUT				
		263	291300H	At XD879341 Co K found 3 trails leading N-S direction, 8 bunkers 6'x4'x4' w/log and dirt overhead. Trails and bunkers last used 2-3 months ago.	S-Regt
		264	291315H	At XD869322 L Co. found 5 complete pakks, 6 cooking kits (w/fresh cooked chow) 1 complete first aid kit, 1 Map case, 15 maps, pictures, letters, 50-60 ChComs, 1 ponchos, 30 pair new trousers, 3 new shirts, 2 white T-shirts, fresh trail leading in S direction with comm wire, 23 fresh bloody battle dressings, and 1 grave w/body in blastic. Body 5'2" tall approx. 80 plounds. Uncircumised, grave was 7-8 hours old. Continuing search of area.	S-Regt
		265	291700H	At XD873310 M Co. found approx. 100 bunkers of A frome type numerous .50 Cal. and mortar positions w/trenches connecting them Covered cooking pits w/chimneys covered by brush to cover smoke. New trails running E-W w/ steps cut in steep places. Trails show heavy use within last two days. and recent tennis shoe prints. Trails criss-cross area in profusion w/est. uses by 100-500 men. Also found small amounts of ordnance and equipment about 6 months old. ChiComs and gasmasks obviously lost on trail in confusion. No indication of friendly ordnance impacting in area. unable to count due to extensiveness of complex. Returning to night posit.	S-Regt.
		266	292130H	At XD875335 Co K observed 2 NVA crawling toward claymore. threw grenade. both NVA started running back into grassy area. Fired S/A and threw another grenade. Both NVA went down. Continuing to search area.	S-Regt
		267	292345H	3/9 Night posits: CP, Co K at XD876335, Co M at XD870314, Co L (-) XD871329 and A Blt. of Co L at XD879322	S-Regt.
		268	292400H	Journal Closed	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

I (A-2/A-3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

(1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit

(2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date, time and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date, time and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be FOR at unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal, or time information is transmitted by releasing section

c Serial No Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents Messages Orders

(1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information such as what, where, when, how, and who

(3) Original entries should not be altered, but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents

(5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as, routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are "M", posted on situation map; "S", circulated to unit staff; "T", information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; "F", filed in journal file.

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled 'Incidents, Messages, Orders'

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority

4 Journal file

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR KEEPING JOURNAL

1 Heading

a Unit or Section

- (1) Enter designation of unit if this is a unit journal for regiment, air group, or smaller unit
- (2) Enter designation of section if this is a section journal maintained by a general staff section

b Place Enter coordinates or name of locality

c From Enter date, time and time zone that journal is opened

d To Enter date, time and time zone that journal is closed

2 Body

a Time In

(1) Unit Journal Enter time information is received within unit. In most instances this would be TOR at unit communication center.

- (2) Section Journal Enter time information is received within section

b Time Out

(1) Unit Journal Enter time outgoing information is delivered to addressee. In most instances this would be TOD by unit communication center.

(2) Section Journal Enter time outgoing message is delivered to originator's communication center for transmittal or time information is transmitted by releasing section.

c Serial No. Number each entry consecutively as information is received by keeper of journal

d DTG Enter date/time group of radio message

e Incidents, Messages, Orders

- (1) Important incidents, messages and orders are recorded as they are made known.

(2) Although brief entries must include all vital elements of information such as what, where, when, how and who.

(3) Original entries should not be altered but should be supplemented or corrected by later entries when necessary.

(4) A synopsis of written or oral messages is entered in the journal leaving the full account for the journal file and other supporting documents.

- (5) Oral messages are reduced to writing and processed like written messages.

f Action Taken This column is used to indicate administrative action taken, such as routing to cognizant unit staff officer(s), dissemination of pertinent information and/or filing of message. Some of the more common symbols used to indicate action taken are 'M', posted on situation map; 'S', circulated to unit staff; 'T', information disseminated to troops or subordinate units; 'F', filed in journal file.

3 Ending

a Summary A brief summary of major activities, with reasons underlying decisions, is entered in the journal at the close of each day. This is written in narrative form under the column entitled "Incidents, Messages, Orders."

b Closing Journals are closed daily or at the end of periods or phases prescribed by higher authority.

4 Journal File

Journal file is considered a part of the journal. It contains messages, orders, records of conversation, and other documents supporting journal entries.

JOURNAL

3d Battalion, 9th Marines S-4

Vandegrift Combat Base

010001H June 69 - 012400H June 69

TIME IN	OUT	NO	DTG	INCIDENTS	ACTION
	0800	1	010800	Ammo Density Report	F

Journal

I (S-4)

JOURNAL

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

Vandegrift Combat Base

020001H June 69 - 022400H June 69

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS	ACTION
	0800	1	020800	Ammo Density Report	F

Journal Closed

I (4-4)

JOURNAL

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

Vandegrift Combat Base

030001H June 69 - 032400H June 69

<u>TIME</u> <u>IN</u>	<u>OUT</u>	<u>NO</u>	<u>DTG</u>	<u>INCIDENTS</u>	<u>ACTION</u>
	0800	1	030800	Ammo Density Report	F

Journal Closed

I (S-4)

JOURNAL

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

Vandegrift Combat Base

040001H June 69 - 042400H June 69

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS	ACTION
	0800	1	040800	Ammo Density Report	F

•
Journal Closed

JOURNAL

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

Vandegrift Combat Base

050001H June 69 - 052400H June 69

TIME IN	OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS	ACTION
	0800	1	050800	Ammo Density Report	F

Journal Closed

I (A-4)

JOURNAL

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

Vandegrift Combat Base

060001h June 69 - 062400H June 69

TIME IN	OUT	NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS	ACTION
	0800	1	060800	Ammo Density Report	F

Journal Closed

I(8-4)

JOURNAL

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

Vandegrift Combat Base

070001H June 69 - 072400H June 69

TIME IN	OUT	NO	DTG	INCIDENTS	ACTION
	0800	1	070800	Ammo Density Report	F

Journal Closed

I (S-4)

JOURNAL

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

Vandegrift Combat Base

080001H June 69 - 082400H June 69

TIME IN	OUT	NO	DTG	INCIDENTS	ACTION
	0800	1	080800	Ammo Density Report	F

Journal Closed

I (S-4)

JOURNAL

3d Battalion, 9th Marines

Vandegrift Combat Base

090001H June 69 - 092400H June 69

<u>TIME</u>		SER			
<u>IN</u>	OUT	NO	DTG	INCIDENTS	ACTION
	0800	1	090800	Ammo Density Report	F

Journal Closed

I (S-4)

JOURNAL

Unit Section

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines S-4
(Place)

Vandegrift Combat Base

From (Date&Hour) To (Date&Hour)

100001H June 69 102400H June 69

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS,	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0828		1	100750HJ	Ammo Density Report	F
0523		2	100345HJ	Morning Report	F
0758		3	100600HJ	RS- for K,	F
1000		4	100800HJ	Investigation in process on E-5-L hold until I return to your posit	S
0951		5	100805HJ	RS-for I,L,EAI,CCA,EAM	F
	0910	6		request following messages be complied with MSO 061234Z Jun 69. Must be in N.L.T. 11Jun69 Suggest hand carry through. MSO 050350Z Jun69 must be in NLT 12Jun69. Send me copies of each report. Send mess hall reefers to this position. on nest viceroy EX-21 told me reefers are available.	S
	1000	7		Effective immediately all requests for mosquitoe repellant, malaria pills will be procured through EA-4	F
	1015	8		Request replacement for E-6-A 339871 and E-4-B 2437615. need clerk	S

I (S-4)

JOURNAL

Unit Section

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines S-4
(Place)Vandegrift Combat Base
From (Date&Hour) To (Date&Hour)

110001H June 69 112400H June 69

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS,	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0745		1	110745HJ	Ammo Density Report	F
2122		2	102122HJ	Morning Report	F
0946		3	110756HJ	Need R&R request from personnel at your position for month of July	F
0832		4	110800HJ	RS-for EAI,EAL(-),EAL,EAK,EAM	F
	1000	5	111100HJ	Request you comply with message 050833Z Jun69. Submit N.L.T. 15Jun69. Send copy to this position. Thank you much for quick response to 10Jun messages.	F
1240		6	111217HJ	RS-addition for I,	F
1743		7	111615HJ	RS-readback for K,	F

I (2-4)

JOURNAL

Unit or Section

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines S-4
~~triace~~Vandegrift Combat BaseFrom (Date&Hour) To (Date&Hour)120001H June 69 122400H June 69

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS,	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
		1		Ammo Density Report	F
0721		2	120705HJ	RS-for I,M,I,	F
0938		3	120920HJ	RS-readback for CCA	F

I (S-4)

JOURNAL

Unit Section

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines S-4
(Place)Vandegrift Combat Base
From (Date&Hour) To (Date&Hour)

130001H June 69 132400H June 69

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS,	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
		1		Ammo Density Report	IF
0832		2	130810HJ	RS-for EAK,CCA,EAI,EAM,EAL(-),EAL,	F
0900		3	130900HJ	RS-readback for EA.1	F
1355		4	131350HJ	Info on all pay qualify to come out to all companies give answer to EA-5 this will be a dailey info to be sent to EA-5 or EA-6 while in field.	F

I (S-4)

JOURNAL

Unit or Section

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines, S-4
(Place)

Vandegrift Combat Base
From (Date&Hour) To (Date&Hour)

(Classification)

140001 H June 69 142400 H June 69

TIME		SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT	NO			TAKEN
		1		Ammo Density Report	F
		2	140915HJ	RS- for M,K,CCA,EAI,EAL,EAI,Ea	F
	1225	3	141245HJ	Request to know ASAP, the following Info Outstanding Requisitions on 5 Gal Water Cans, Also need priorities, need copy of Coney Report. All reports must go Via Peep Sight-4 Reply today before 1600	S
1628		4	141615HJ	M- Readback	F
	1630 1630	5		K- Unit will receive 60MM Mortar Packs Also take down info on packs.	S
0823		6	131917HJ	Sent E-2 J24 50914 To this admin	F
1832		7	141809HJ	Info on 5 Gal water can as fig follow total quantity order	F

(Classification)

I (S-4)

JOURNAL

Unit or Section

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines, S-4
(Place)Vandegrift Combat Base
From (Date&Hour) To (Date&Hour)

150001H June 69 152400H June 69

(Classification)

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0830		1	150800HJ	Ammo Density Report	F
1005		2	151005HJ	RS- for I,K,	F
	0930	3		Info you gave on 5 Gal. water cans is same you gave on 5 Gal. plastic containers. Must have info on plastic containers 5 Gal type ASAP JB-4 need this ASAP	S
1303		4	151258HJ	N-S-Readback	F
1223		5	151135HJ	Subject 5 Gal. Metal H2O containers	F

(Classification)

I(S-4)

JOURNAL

Unit or Section

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines S-4
(Place)Vandegrift Combat Base
From (Date&Hour) To (Date&Hour)

160001H June 69 162400H June 69

TIME		SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT	NO			TAKEN
0752		1	160752HJ	Ammo Density Report	F
0907		2	160738HJ	RS- for 17 June to K,M,I,L	F
0845		3	160819HJ	Request to know if the following agents are at your posit E-4 M-2448820 SK -2 E-1-S-2241388 SKW Reply requested ASAP	ES
1112		4	161111HJ	SGNO M-2448820 this posit ASAP	F
1401		5	161400HJ	Request 4 camo foxhole covers. This first available means. Today if possible	F
1514		6	161510HJ	RS-for SK	F
(Classification)					

I(S-4)

JOURNAL

Unit or Section

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines S4
(Place)Vandegrift Combat Base
From (Date&Hour) To (Date&Hour)

170001H June 69 172400H June 69

TIME		SER	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO			
0825		1	170802HJ	Ammo Density Report	F
0801		2	170800HJ	Rep HK 1305582J 69 Req. info to be submitted to field units and reports consolidated and return this position NLT 080019J 69 00 BT	S
	0850	3		It is imperative that all units conduct inspection of M-16A1 rifles for unchromed chambers. Turn in reports to SK-4 NLT 080018J 69	S
0933		4	170850HJ	RS- for 18 June 69 to L,K,I,SK,M,	F
		5		RS- Readback for I	F
		6		12 Medivac Rifles	F

(Classification)

I (S-4)

JOURNAL

Unit or Section

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines S4
(Place)Vandegrift Combat Base
From (Date&Hour) To (Date&Hour)

180001H June 69 182400H June 69

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0806		1	180755HJ	Ammo Density Report	F
0733		2	180730HJ	Would like info on paxs for I as well as for all the companies. Give ans to SK6 ASAP	S
0930		3	180900HJ	RS-for 19Jun69 L,M,SK	F
0935		4	180912HJ	Request you search your post for M-16-688861	S
	1030	5	181035HJ	The following companies have M-16A1's without chrome chambers. All figures are compiled from bush and VCB I-22,K-14, L-30,M-22, and H&S-6 Would like to see you when possible about this upcoming move	F
	1045	6	181047HJ	Be informed the Palace Guard will return today JB-3 wants the Palace Guard to remain intact at QT. May have new mission for them on or about 21 June 69	F
1700		7	171648HJ	Need replacements for five without chrome barrels.	F
	1645	8	171700HJ	It is requested you send 200 pairs of trousers, assorted sizes to this position on next viceroys. It is imperative that we receive them. What is the story on our laundry? We have several bags out here ready to go in Would like a reply.	S
		9	181901HJ	RS-for 19Jun69 SK-I	F
1945		10	171930HJ	I- 81 Dove w/Chrome 22 without Chrome	F
		11		SKL- Readback	F

I (4-4)

JOURNAL

Unit or Section

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines S-4
(Place)

Vandegrift Combat Base

From (Date&HOur) To (Date&Hour)

190001H June 69 192400H June 69

TIME		SER	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		ACTION
IN	OUT	NO	DTG		TAKEN
09		1	191000HJ		
10		1	190800HJ	Ammo Density Report	F
20		2	198030HJ	RS- for 20Jun69 SKI,SKK,SKM,SK	F
30		3	191000HJ	Readback for SKL	F
	1800	4		E-4-W 2367691 received letter from his mom, some crank called her by phone stating that E-4-W 2367691 was in a hospital seriously wounded and is unable to write. E-4-W 2367691 is here at VCB, showed me his mom's letter and she is terrified Send message or gram to E-4-W 2367691 mother stating there is nothing wrong and he will write tonight. E-4-W 2367691 is in Lima Co. 1stSgt of Lima has home address	F

I (S-4)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

Unit or Section

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines S-4
(Place)

Vandegrift Combat Base

From (Date&Hour) To (Date&Hour)

(Classification)

200001HJune 69 202400HJune 69

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0817		1	200800HJ	Ammo Density Report	F
0845		2	200830HJ	RS- for 21June SKL,SKI,SKK,SK,SKM	F
	1100	3	201115HJ	Be informed that rooster has cancelled all outstanding requisitions for B-1, B-2,B-3,B-4,B-5, and B-13 and other items because of future move. I am trying to accumulate enough to outfit entire Saloon Keeper when they return. Keep requests for actual emergencies, other wise no can do.	F
1300		4	201245HJ	Info you requested about 077 unchromed rifles of our Beavers. T-2583 769013 C-8120 693078	F
1725		5	201715HJ	RS- for L, 21June	F
		6		A. 1 up 1 at VCB B. 5 up C. 8 up 1 down 777 cooling lever	F
0900		7	180912HJ	PST SK4A fm SK48 Request search your posit for M-16 serial number 688861 property of E-3 W-2335292. Weapon stolen from truck adjacent to SK messhall 161200 (Has Been Sent Message)	F

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

Unit or Section

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines S-4
(Place)

Vandegrift Combat Base

From (Date&Hour) To (Date&Hour)

210001H June 69 212400H June 69

TIME IN	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0850	1	210830HJ	Ammo Density Report	F
0840	2	210745HJ	RS- for 22Jun69 L,M,SK,K,I,	F
1015	3		Rs- for SKM,	F
1436	4	211432HJ	D-3244364 Go relieve B-5950643 this agent must go on emergency leave.	F
	5	201755HJ	Readback for SK	F
	6		Readback for M,K,L,	F

I (S-4)

JOURNAL

Unit  Section3rd Battalion, 9th Marines S-4
(Place)

Vandegrift Combat Base

From (Date&Hour) To (Date&Hour)

220001H June 69 222400H June 69

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0842		1	220745HJ	Ammo Density Report	F
0852		2	220800HJ	Morning Report	F
0905		3	220808HJ	RS- for I, SK	F
1933		4	221919HJ	Request send an organciewweapons density report do not include arty	S

(Classification)

I (S-4)

JOURNAL

Unit: Section

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines S-4
(Place)

Vandegrift Combat Base

From (Date&Hour) To (Date&Hour)

230001H June 69 232400H June 69

TIME		SER CNQ	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0845		1	230812HJ	Ammo Density Report	F
1005		2	230830HJ	RS- for I,L,M	F
1042		3	231030HJ	SKK able to receive external and internal at WAITZ L3.2 D2.0 Additional TP for SK only: poodle (OMNN) green (OKNN) 8737 8933	F
1135		4	231125HJ	E-4-H2380763, S RTD 100CT69 New Subject PST 4A Shall we send chart N 0108059 S AAFROM with OQR out for interveiw with the 6. Still need photoes S	
2223		5	221850HJ	Special order held for E-3*W2437195, E-4*D2368802 and E-2-M2421392 individual may wave special leave to proceed with SK. inform this office of individuals desiring also	F
2250		6	222202HJ	Rs- repeat for L,	F
1530		7	231527HJ	INFORM E-2-I-2362182 THAT MOTHER AND BABY SISTER ARE FINE	F

(Classification)

I (S-4)

JOURNAL

Unit Section

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines S-4
(Place)

Vandegrift Combat Base

From (Date&Hour) To (Date&Hour)

240001H June 69 242400H June 69

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1115		1	241005HJ	Ammo Density Report	F
		2	240718HJ	RS- for K,SK	F
0756		3	240735HJ	Morning Report for 24Jun69	F
0958		4	240935HJ	RS-for 25Jun69 I,M,K,L,SK	F
1035		5	241020HJ	All pax sent from VCB will be in complete uniform to include utility jackets	F
1036		6	241025HJ	RS- for SKL	F
1133		7	242130HJ	SK 2 has 23 starlite scopes class 6 left this position AM for your position	F
2020		8	232013HJ	Lettuce Request addition for 24JUN69 SKL	F
2035		9	232025HJ	SKL collies R08 D07 can received RAC in AM also lettuce SK collies O.8 D0.7 can receive PAC and lettuce AM. SKI collies L0.4 D2.4 received PAC AM SKM put on holded	F

I(8-4)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

Unit or Section

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines, S-4
(Place)

Vandegrift Combat Base

From (Date&Hour) To (date&Hour)

250001H June 69 252400H June 69

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
0821		1	250815HJ	Ammo Density Report	F
0825		2	250700HJ	Morning Report	F
0835		3	250835HJ	RS- for SKL,SKK,SKM,SK,SKi	F

(Classification)

I (S-4)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

Unit or Section

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines S-4
(Place)

Vandegrift Combat Base

From (Date&Hour) To (Date&Hour)

260001H June 69 262400H June 69

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1420		1	260800HJ	Ammo Density Report	F
0705		2	260650HJ	Morning Report	F
0650		3	260637HJ	RS-for M,L,I,K,SK	F
1003		4	260919HJ	Additional quota for R&R received submit info on personnel requesting to take R&R July and August.	F
	1910	5	261940HJ	E-1-N2463481 did have authorization to return to your posit. Send E-1-N back out on tomorrows viceroy	F
1845	2035	6	262035HJ	Request to know status of E-1-N2463481 agent appeared this posit today. Was sent your posit 24 June think he has authority to return	S

I(S-4)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

Unit or Section

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines S-4
(Place)

Vandegrift Combat Base

From (Date&Hour) To (Date&Hour)

270001H June 69 272400H June 69

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1535		1	270700HJ	RS-for K,SK,M,L,I	F
0758		2	270752HJ	Emer RS-for SKI	F
0920	0920	3	270925HJ	It is requested that O-1-H terminate testing of night vision sights. Send sights with test information by courier to this posit. When possible.	S
0910	0910	4	270927HJ	Must have following info for JB-4. Number of all conex boxes on hand, regardless how they were obtained. Also must have serial numbers of all conex boxes. Need reply ASAP.	F
1125		5	271045HJ	order transfer on sister unit, received on the following personnal return this 01 July 69. E-3-B2443183, E-4-B-2405303, E-4-I-2440403, E-3-J-2255049, E-3-M-2439353, E-3-B-2291906, E-4-B2333805, E-4-J-2411923, E-4-L-2383090, E-3-R-2438132, E-3-R-2418348 E-2-W-2434398.	F
	1145	6	271200HJ	Request action taken on following messages: P240153Z Jun69, P230627Z Jun P240153Z Jun69 and R230529Z jun69	F
1645		7	271634HJ	Morning Report	F
		8	272200HJ	1. India can recieve at any time. All other cougars on hold. 2. Doggies recieved Lima's hot chow Kilo recieved Mike's hot chow as we couldn't get it to Mike. 3. Birds to pick RetroGrad 1 at each posit.	F

I (S-4)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

Unit of Section

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines S-4
(Place)

Vandegrift Combat Base

From (Date&Hour) To (Date&Hour)

280001H June 69 282400H June 69

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
1229		1	281220HJ	Ammo Density Report	F
1707		2		RS-for I,SK,K,	F
1790		3	271930HJ	Rs-addition for SKL	F
1201		4	281930HJ	RS- for SKL	F
1204		5	272005HJ	RS-for SKM	F
2200		6	282135HJ	RS-for SKL	F
2222		7	282200HJ	All cougars can receive first thing in A.M. SKK+SK red L1.400.3 SKL red L1.900.0 SKM red L1.601.4 SKI Remain the same	F

I (8-4)

JOURNAL

Unit or Section

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines S-4
(Place)Vandegrift Combat Base
From (Date&Hour) To (Date&Hour)

290001H June 69 292400H June 69

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
		1	290800HJ	Ammo Density Report	F
0845		2	290825HJ	Morning Report	F
0841		3	290735HJ	RS-for SKM	F
0815		4	290807HJ	RS-for K,I,M,L,SK	F
	0855	5	290810HJ _m	Chaplain desires you attend special services meeting today at 1400 at Heathen Killer Conference room at QT. He will not be in and Y6 is on R&R. new subj send out fitness report for 0-1-N-0108059 ASAP	F
	1245	6	291150HJ	Request 1 pallet of beer and 1 pallet of soda be sent to this posit by 1July	
1325		7	291300HJ	RS-readback K,I,SK,	F
1600		8	291600HJ	RS-for SK	F

I (S-4)

JOURNAL

Unit Section

3rd Battalion, 9th Marines S-4
(Place)Vandegrift Combat Base
From (Date&Hour) To (Date&Hour)

300001H June 69 302400H June 69

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
2305		1	292030HJ	Ammo Density Report for 30June	F
2010		2	292115HJ	Morning Report for 30June	F
2155		3	291710HJ	RS-for SKM,SKI,SK,SKK,SKL, for 1July	F
2155		4	292020HJ	SKI received anytime. All coaguer dirty will send pos rep when can receive.	F
0630		5	300640HJ	Request charge sheets for E-2-P2514871 and E-2-S2438178. Charges drunk and disorder. Place-VCB time 1150 29Jun69	S
0743		6	300721HJ	RS-readback for SKI	

I (S-4)

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB			TO SK			
1. REQUEST bound. change between 9th MAR. AND JOINT TASK GROUP QUANDAL-CANAL from present boundary vicinity 900386 SW TO 890380 S TO present boundary vicinity 890322. 2 REQUEST effective AT 220500H JUNE-69 20010/GEE (1)						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				212310HU		

MESSAGES

MISC MSG

1-77

JUNE 1

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR
FROM JB				TO SK INFO FIGHTING MIA			
1. At 221000H Boundary Between JOLN BARR AND JIG GUNDACONAH IS MODIFIED: FM PRESENT BOUNDARY VICINITY OF 903386 WEST TO 900386 SOUTH TO PRESENT BOUNDARY VICINITY 900327 BT							
221446 MRB JB 1146							
2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						220928HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE -O-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS			TO EA		
1. Effective 10/1945 DL H to EA 2. OP Con reverts on order 11 June. 3. DL provides EA tactical air, arly, + B1's COE. freq to DL H ASAP 4. VIA relay advise if honorable + this H. Q. will.					
20:05 / DRJ / 421					
(3)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				18 / 1952	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB			TO FIGHTING MAD, SK		
1. EFFECTIVE 160600 H 9 TH MARINES					
ASSUMED OPCOM A/1/9 FROM 3/9					
AND PASSED OPCOM TO TASH FORCE HOTEL					
160606					
0642/WFS					
(4)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				160640 HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Secret

P

151310H3

JB

●

●

SK, Bn, FM

1. Bounty change between
3/9 and 9 Marine RZ as outlined
in 9 Mar. frag Order #8 TO
OP ORDER 5-69 is effective 151300.
2. Overlay ~~PASAP~~ AASEP

1325

~~1318~~/DRJ/919

(01)

●

●

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION Secret		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS		TO FA			
Reference (A) My Message 031352H J					
1 On order boundary change					
set forth reference (A)					
Effective 031530H, Effective					
that time EAK(-) chops to					
EA, EA relieved of responsibility					
of Calu.					
1637H/RPM / CIPHER 6					
M 429					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				031545HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION conf.		PRECEDENCE p-		☐ SEND M ☒ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO SK			
Following boundary change is effective 192400H between Ninth Marines and JTG Guadualcanal. From present boundary at 917400 to present boundary at 903384.					
2325 / RPM / CIPHER M-915					
✓					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				192310H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - P -		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM EA		TO EAMIRL			
BOUNDARY CHANGE EFFECTIVE 131800HJ					
FM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 993442 TO 010432					
TO 020432 TO 034442 TO 033447 TO					
053462 TO 077441 TO THE PRESENT					
BOUNDARY AT 123454. CODE 1					
(SSA DD H) AT (RRILLO) to					
(DSELIM) to (DMDLIM) to (DILLM)					
to (DIILLO) to (DETILBM) to (DOLLS)					
to present bound at (SMILET)					
I 1845 21010 / MEKL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				11245 / DR1	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				140946HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE R.	☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS		TO EA, DL		
1 EFFECTIVE 131800H PS NORTHERN BOUNDRY MODIFICATIONS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS: FROM PRESENT BOUNDRY 993442, E TO 999441- SE TO 002436, E TO 006437, SE TO 015432, E TO 020432 NE TO 030440, NE TO 034442, N TO 033447, NE TO 038450, NE TO 045459, E TO 053461, SE TO 070446, SE TO 078442.				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			131739H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-12</i>		☐ SEND TO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>CONK</i>		TO			
<i>NE TO 092446; NE TO 099448; E TO 113449; NE TO 122454; AT PRESENT BOUNDARIES 2 OF CURRENT OVERLAY WILL BE PASEP REFLECTING ALL RECENT BOUNDARY MODIFICATIONS TO ASSURE ALL CONCERNED OF CURRENT BOUNDRIES PLOTTED</i>					
<i>131836H/RJR/17-427 10BT</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION Conf		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS			TO EA		
F.F. 131500 H boundary PS and JTG Guadalcanal modified as follows from present boundary at 920418 South to present 917402 South to 915385 West to present boundary at 902385.					
1440/DR1/407 ✓					
11					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				131430 H 1	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>Conf</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>		☐ SEND M <i>CONF</i>	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>PS</i>			TO <i>EA, DL</i>		
1. Boundary between DL + PS R2 E from 104369 to 138347, has shown on OP overlay to Frag O #6 become effective 131200H. 2. Present DL EA boundary from 014369 West to 903384 becomes boundary between EA + PS R1 same as DTG. 131155/PS DRJ 427 12					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				131130	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND TO CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
		-p-		☐		☐	
FROM		TO					
EA		CCA , EAI, K, L, M. BOUNDARY CHANGE EFFECTIVE 131500HJ FM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 920418 TO 917402 TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 915305. (KRAEBA) (KRAEBA)					
		1535 CCA		KRAEBA			
		RPM		M-2004		L2 13	
DAY		MONTH		YEAR		TIME SIGNED	
						SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		Cdk: 2				131528HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

VIETNAM Boy
1234567 890

1) 0BTV

2) 1/1/80

3) 00ATYE

4) 0EMTWY

131727

1) 01YTVB

2) 0VM TYI

3) 0VNEBU

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - P -		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR
FROM EA				TO CCA, EAI, RA , M			
BOUNDARY CHANGE EFFECTIVE 112400HJ							
FM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 976433 ALONG S							
BANK OF QT RIVER TO 940420 TO 948420							
TO 915417 ALONG TRAIL TO 903404 TO							
902392 TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 903385.							
1.) ROBLII 2.) RLALMD 3.) RELALMD							
4.) RSEL50 5.) RODLDA 6.) ROMIRM							
7.) RODIAE							
12225 / M-1004							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				RJR / ALL STATIONS			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
ME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
CODE: 1					121346HJ		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND M ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		EAF, K, E, H, CCA					
BOUNDARY CHANGE EFFECTIVE ⁽¹⁾ 120700HJ							
FM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT ⁽¹⁾ 060325 TO ⁽³⁾ 064322 TO							
⁽⁴⁾ 079325 TO ⁽⁵⁾ 072400 TO ⁽¹⁾ 070402 TO							
PRESENT BOUNDARY AT ⁽¹⁾ 065409							
Morning 12, 69							
[JDWF 4LX] to [DUODORE] to							
[KWSHSGE] to [PFGMAWQ]							
[RAFMEE] [HJAI] [ESFNMH] TO [ESCNMM]							
[EMKNMH] TO [EMACEE] TO [EMCEEA]							
To Pres Bound at [ESHCER]							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				120935HJ			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>Conf</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P-</i>		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>P.S.</i>		TO <i>DI, EA</i>				
Effective 112400H following boundaries common to 9th Mar and Joint Task Troop Guadalcanal from present boundary at 976433 along S bank of DT River to 940420 to 948420 to 915417 to 940420 9284 along trail to 903404 to 902342 to 904380 to 912355 to 902332 to 898328 to present boundy A0873320. Overlay PASEP <i>11 23 35 (PR) 427</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			<i>Cipher</i>	<i>112300H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION <i>SECRET</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P-</i>		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>EA</i>		TO <i>PS</i>				
REQUEST FOR BOUNDARY CHANGE FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 059374 NE TO 065380 AND THEN NORTHERLY, 500M EAST AND PARALLELING STREAM RUNNING IN NORTHERLY DIRECTION, TO 077423 THEN TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 075430. IF APPROVED INTEND TO TURN NE TO THE NE THEN NORTH AND SWEEP THIS VALLEY ALL THE WAY TO QUANG TRI RIVER & VALLEY NOW IS SPLIT BY BOUNDARY AND WILL BE DIFFICULT FOR EITHER BN TO WORK AT PROBABLY						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			<i>Cipher</i>	<i>111735H</i>		

MESSAGES

JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE - P -		☒ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM EA			TO EAT, K, L, M, CCA		
BOUNDARY CHANGE EFFECTIVE 111000HJ					
FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 063384 N TO 064390					
TO 063395 TO 062403 TO 066411 TO 068414					
TO 069417 TO 068420 TO 070424 TO 076430					
TO 075436 W TO 060438 TO 055440 TO					
PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 045450 .					
1244H / KLM			1315 / CCA		
RPM / M1004			RPM / M-1004		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				18	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				111215HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND INFO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS.		TO DL + CA			
1) AT 1000 H Boundary Between 2/9 + 3/9					
in accordance w/ FRAG ORDER N° 6 to pp order					
N° 5-69 Becomes effective.					
2) Effective 1000 H H/3/9 Chops Back to DL.					
<u>11/9/61 MAF / po neeh</u>					
19					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				110955Z	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION Conf		PRECEDENCE - P -		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS change			TO DL, EA			
1. Boundry between Dust Light and Elite Action becomes effective upon DLH arrival at FSB/Henderson. DLH chopped to DL. 2. Request EA advise when above mission accomplished. Also request DL confirm with this headquarters when satisfactory comm established with DLH.						
0827H/RAH / M 427 20						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				11 0810H7		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE -P-		☒ SEND TO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM EA		TO SET 10-CON EAT, L, K, M & CCA			
BOUNDARY CHANGE EFFECTIVE 110800HJ					
FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 974380 TO					
977370 TO 980366 TO 980360 TO					
001364 TO 005372 TO 024366 TO					
030370 TO 037367 TO 043370 TO					
059374 TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 063384 .					
^{1st} [KBRIDGE]		^{3rd} [EUUMUS]		^{6th} [SSVMPT]	
^{1st} [VUSKSS]		^{4th} [EKS MPP]		^{7th} [SST MU O]	
^{2nd} [EUIMKS]		^{5th} [EES MPS]		^{8th} [SOI MPP]	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 21	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 101030/45		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR
FROM				TO			
9# [MSMUS]		12 [STEMUI]					
10 [SMUPU]		13 [SPMMKI]					
11 [SIMMUS]							
<u>1600H/RPM/M 1004</u> TOR 101605¹⁵/M.K.L.I, CCA RW/M 1004							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM GEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
-------------------------------	--------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM RS	TO DL, EA
-------------------	---------------------

1) EFF. 081200H ADDITIONAL Temp.
 Boundary change is made to support
 EA OPERATIONS ^{SOUTHERN} SLOPES hill 824.
 New boundary is: XO 987079 TO
 XO 990079 TO XO 998084, TO XO 001083
 PARALLELING BLUE LINE ALONG TRASE 200M
 SOUTH OF STREAM TO VO 028380 THEN
 ALONG 38 GRID. LINE TO VO 037080 TO
 PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 043383.

BTM-427/PWP/081150
29

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 081120 H/T

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
EA				PS			
REQUEST BOUNDARY CHANGE BETWEEN DL & EA AS FOLLOWS: FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 980380 E ALONG 38 E-W GRID TO 04 N-S GRID LINE THEN NE TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 044383.							
081003 MRB PS 427 23							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						080915HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR
FROM EA		TO PS					
REQUEST BOUNDARY BETWEEN $2/9 + 3/9$ BE CHANGED AS FOLLOWS: FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 994386 EAST ALONG STREAM TO 002383 THEN DIRECT EAST TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 044383.							
<i>Negative</i>				<i>PS / m-427</i> <i>PWP / 07/385</i>			
				<i>24</i>			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						07132/HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION conf		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS		TO DL, EA				
Effective 070500 present boundary between 2/9 and 3/9 temporarily modified to transcribe a straight line East from intersection of present boundary with 39 East West Grid vic. 002390 to intersection of 39 East West Grid and present boundary 036390 vic. 0601/RPM/CJATER M427						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				25		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				062350H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM EA			TO PS		
REQUEST BOUNDARY BETWEEN 2/9 AND 3/9 BE CHANGED AS FOLLOWS; FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD 000389 NORTH TO 39 E-W GRID LINE, EAST ALONG 39 GRID LINE TO 04 N-S GRID LINE, THEN SOUTH TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT YD 040388.					
062237H / M-427 RJR / PS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				062/5045	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS	TO EA		

EFFECTIVE 031800 BOUNDARY
CHANGE AS FOLLOWS.

FM OLD BOUNDARY AT 999448
ALONG SOUTH BANK OF Q.T. RIVER
TO 980435 TO 973436 AT THE
FORMER BOUNDARY.

04/1935/TEP/CIPHER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 21
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 04/1930

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION S-		PRECEDENCE P.		☐ SEND M. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS		TO DL & EA			
1. EFFECTIVE 031200H BOUNDARY BETWEEN 9TH MAR. & 4TH MAR. WAS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS: FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 92N/S GRID LINE W TO 910422 W NW TO 900425 NW TO 897428 SW TO 890426 SW TO 880420 SW TO 873414 S TO 873410 SW TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT INTERSECTION OF RT. 9 OVERLAY PASEP.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 78	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 031352H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
2. EFFECTIVE ON ORDER BOUNDARY BETWEEN 9TH MAR & 4TH MAR. IN THE CALH AREA WILL BE MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS: FROM PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 994460 SE TO 998456 S TO 000446 E TO 0030443 NE TO 038448 NE TO PRESENT BOUNDARY AT 044449 OVERLAY PASEP BT 031505H/RJR/M-427					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				29	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				031952H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION Secret		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM PS		TO EA, DL, CV			
1 Effective 031200H boundary between 2/9 and 3/9 was modified as follows from present boundary at 917390 SW to 914384 W to 908385 SW to 895377 W to 883378 SW to 875368 W to present boundary at 865368. Overlay PASEP. 1650H/RPM/CIPHER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				031457	

CLASSIFICATION Secret		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM PS		TO DL EA info CV			
Effective 312000H Boundary Change between 2/9 and 3/9 Modified of followed; from present boundary at 989380 North East to 995388 East to 003386 North East to 006388 East 025382 North East to 029383 South West to 032379 South East to 040375 South East to 048365 South to Present boundary at 06 046358 3/ 1653/RPM/CIPHER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				311845H	

MESSAGES

JUNE 19.

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION conf		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FM Bn Sk			
Cameron Falls Sit Rep #87 192400H					
Bn CP, H VCB					
SK CP, #I - FSB Shepherd					
SKK - 955376					
SKL - 952364					
M - 930380					
2355/RPM/CIPHER M-915					
37					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				192343	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION Conf		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FM Bn SK				
274: Cameron Falls Sit Rep #86						
191800H June						
2/9: CP, H ~ VCB						
3/9: CP, I - FSB Shepherd						
KC-) - 958399						
PAK - 956377						
L - 952364						
M - 926391						
1806 / RPM / M - 915						
33						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP		
				181500		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>Conf</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>- 7 -</i>		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB</i>			TO <i>SK, Bn</i>		
<i>s/i Rep. #85 191200 H</i>					
<i>2/9 CP H, UCB</i>					
<i>3/9: CP, I(-) - EsB Shepard</i>					
<i>Iph. -</i>		<i>018396</i>			
<i>K-</i>		<i>956396</i>			
<i>L -</i>		<i>969368</i>			
<i>M-</i>		<i>936407</i>			
<i>191207 / DR1 / 915</i>					
<i>34</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>191155H/1</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P.	☐ SEND M CONF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FM, BEN, & SK		
SITREP #84 190001H - 190601H				
CP H 2/9 UCB				
CP M 3/9 FSB SHE PARD				
I(-) 003417 PLTI 018396				
K 955385 - 966367				
BT				
100717 /RJR /m-915				
35				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				190713HJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION conf.		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND M. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO BN SK FM			
Sif #74 161800HJ					
2/9 CP, F, G, H at VCB					
3/9 CP, M at FSB Shepherd					
KC- at 941399					
PHK " 933400					
LC- at 984369					
PIL 988376					
IC- at 997417					
PFI 013397					
1818H/RM/M-915 36					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 161821	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION conf		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO Bn Sk II Info FM			
Unit plans and locations					
1 Locations					
CP H 2/9		VCB			
CP M 3/9		FSB Shephard			
IC(-)		003417			
PHI		018396			
K		955389			
L		966367			
<u>21254 / RPM / M 915</u> 33					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 282100HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION Conf		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FM INFO Bn SK			
Sit Rep #83 181808 - 182406H					
CP, H 2/9 - VCB					
CP, M 3/9 - FSB Shepherd					
IC - 003417					
PII - 018396					
K - 955389					
L - 966367					
0629H/RPM / CIPHER M-915					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION Conf		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO Bn. SK. FM			
Sit Carmeron Falls Sit Rep #82					
181800					
Bn. CP H VCB					
SK. CP M FSB Shepherd					
SKIC-) - 003410					
PH T 018397					
SKK 955389					
SKL 966367					
<u>1811H/8PM/ m-915</u>					
38					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				181800HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>Conf</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB</i>		TO <i>FM, Bn, SK</i>			
<i>Sit Rep #1</i>					
<i>181200H</i>					
<i>Bn Cp, H-ULB</i>					
<i>SK CP, M</i>					
<i>FSB Shepard</i>					
<i>SK (-) - 003417, SKIpt - 018397,</i>					
<i>SKK (-) - 956389, SKKpt - 953383,</i>					
<i>SKL (-) - 969368,</i>					
<i>1256/DR1/415</i>					
<i>39</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>181250</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO BEN & SK			
CAMERON FALLS SITREP #80					
AS OF 180600H					
ALL UNITS N/C					
180610 / RJR / M2915					
S					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				180600HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION Conf		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB			TO FM, Info Bn, SK		
SIT #78 1201-1800H					
CD-H 2/9 - VCB					
CP-M 3/9 - FSB Shepherd					
IC(-) - 003416					
PHI - 018397					
K(-) - 955389					
PH K - 960384					
L - 968368					
1821/RPM/m 915					
41					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				171800H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
JB		SK, B			
SIT REP 77 170601-171200 JUNE 69					
CP, F, G, H 2/9		-		VFCB	
G 2/9		-		SPARROW HAWK ^{BALD} EAGLE	
CP, M 3/9		-		FSB SHEPARD	
I (-2)		-		00 5417	
PLT I		-		01 8396	
K (-2)		-		95 23 88	
PLT K		-		95 53 87	
L		-		977 367	
17 1212 / WES / M-915					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				171200 HY	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION COM		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO FM, BENESK			
CAMERON FAHS STI REP # 76					
ASOF 170600 HJ 69					
ALL UNITS N/C					
170535 / RJR / M-915					
43					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				170530 HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
Conf		P					
FROM JB				TO BN SK FM			
Cameron Falls Sit #75 162400H							
Bn- CP-F-G-H at VCB							
SK CP-M - FSB Shepherd							
SK IG) 003416							
SK I PH. 018397							
SK K 943398							
SK L 982372							
0032H/RPM / M-915							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				170018			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM SK L				TO SK - 3			
LP3 PATROL UNEVENTFUL. THE							
T WHICH SHOWED ON ATLAS HAS							
LONG SENCE DISAPPEARED AND THE							
P WAS FORCED TO CUT THERE							
WAY WITH THE HELP OF A O							
LP3 REACHED THERE LBT. A SEARCH							
WAS CONDUCTED WITH NEG RESULTS OF							
ACTIVITY OR STRUCTURE.							
LP2 FOUND ONLY FRIENDLY POSS AND							
NEG RESULT OF BAD GUYS TERRAN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

MESSAGES

JUNE 1969

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION C		PRECEDENCE 1		☐ SEND IN CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JK		TO JK L			
1. BIG BOYS ARE IN POSITION AT JKM TO SUPPORT L3 AT CHECK PT #5.					
2. ESSENTIAL THAT L3 REACH CHECK PT #5 AND SEARCH AREA.					
1145/DRJ/—					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				G. Smallman #6	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				21130 43	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE		- R		☐ SEND TO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
EA		EA-K PST KL			
YOUR UNIT WILL RECIEVE HAWK PAX WITH AMMO. IT IS REQUESTED THAT YOUR GUIDENCE, PREformance AND REASONS AND ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING FORMATS BE SUBMITTED TO S-4 NO LATER THAN 24 JULY. THIS IS A TEST ITEM UNIT COMMANDER WILL INSURE THAT THIS ITEM IS SAFE GUARDED AT ALL TIMES, AND THAT THE USING PERSONAL ARE FULLY AWARE IN ALL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				14185045	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND TO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
RESPECTS TAKE NOTE, ON THE					
FOLLOWING INFO.					
1 DISPOSEABILITY OF EACH PACKAGE					
2 REUSEABILITY OF EACH PACKAGE					
3 AMOUNT OF TIME TO OPEN EACH					
PACKAGE,					
4 ADVANTAGE AND OR DISADVANTAGE					
OF UNPACKING AND PREPARING CTG.					
FOR FIRING					
5 PORTABILITY OF EACH PACKAGE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>Conf</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>JB</i>			TO <i>Br, Sk</i>		
<i>Security of defense LAIRD</i> <i>has announced that Marines w/drawing</i> <i>from Run will be going to OKI</i> <i>w/ a small element of Airwing going</i> <i>to Japan.</i>					
<i>1117/0819/5</i>					
<i>48</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>181105 #</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-P-					
FROM				TO			
SK				JB			
A TOTAL OF 13 CONFIRMED KILLS ARE CREDITED TO ARMY FOR FIRES ON NIGHT OF 9 JUN 69.							
1998 JB RPM / M 925							
49							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						161938H5	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A-2458366-E-2

~~FAH~~

S/KL FOR LAND MINE

WIREFIRE SCHOOL 6 JUNE

50

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND TO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM EAR		TO EAPstEA3FM32			
REF YOUR 141139 HJ BARRISTER					
MSG P-110454 ZJ NOT					
RECEIVED THIS POSIT. CC REAR					
& DUSTLITE REAR DO NOT HOLD					
MSG. REQUEST MORE INFO? WILL					
KEEP TRYING TO LOCATE MSG BT					
BT					
141807/78/M-1004					
51					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				141800HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EAR		EA Pst EA3B					
NEED 1 AGENT FROM EAL FOR LAND MINE WARFARE SCHOOL TO START 6 JULY AM. STILL WAITING FOR AGENT'S NAME FROM EAI FOR BASIC INFANTRY WPNS REPAIR TO START 28 JUNE							
14/4/8 / ng / 17/00							
52							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						14/4/8 HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

-R-

FM: EA TO: EAREAM PST 3Z

AGENT FM EAI FOR BASIC INFANTRY
WEAPONS REPAIR 28 JUN 69 IS

E2 R-2466507

R / M-1008
28 / 18/622 53

141444 HJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND INFO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-R-					
FROM				TO			
EA				EAL6 FM 3B			
NEED NAME OF 1 AGENT TO ATTEND							
INFANTRY WEAPONS REPAIR CLASS OF							
28 JUN 68.							
0920 PS							
RPM M 1004 54							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						130847H5	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR
----------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	---

FROM

EAR

TO

EA PSTEAB

NEED ONE AGENT FOR BASIC
INFANTRY WEAPONS REPAIR FROM
EAT CLASS TO START JUNE 28. 57

✓ 13 0747/2 / 19327

55

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			13 0747/2

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☒ D CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		EA		TO	
		EA		EAR PST 32 FM 3B	
E2 B-2488458					
E2-H-2455266 FROM EAR ARE					
AGENTS TO ATTEND LAND MINE					
THE WARFARE SCHOOL.					
- BT -					
2145/RW/1004 DRJ					
327					
56					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				112141HJ	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		EAR		TO	
		EA		PST EA 3B	
NEED 2 AGENTS FOR LAND MINE					
WARFARE SCHOOL TO START 29					
JUNE, FROM EAR, NEED AGENTS					
NAMES BT					
111528/29/17327					
57					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				111450HJ	

MISSISSIPPI

JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND TO CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
REFER TO YOUR 081606HJ							
NEGATIVE REPORT SUBMITTED.							
102033/00/427							
58							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						101930HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>Conf</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND TO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>PS</i>		TO <i>EA</i>			
Report of friendly radar order of battle ref (A) C. G. 30 Mar. Div. msg 110632Z Oct '68 (B) my msg 081606 1. Ref (B) respected interest in subject accordance with WIA ref (A) and submitted reports followed by msg. 2. Leader received. Request you advise.					
<i>101705/DRJ/ 427</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>5</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT <i>Cipher</i>	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND TO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FA		EAK FM 3B			
REQUIRE 2 NAMES FOR LAND MINE					
WARFARE SCHOOL 29 JUN.					
TOR 10/1945 ¹⁷ /RLW/1004					
60					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				101832HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		EAR PST 3Z FM EA3					
REFER: YOUR R061700HJ							
CANCEL QUOTA FOR SUBJECT							
SCHOOL DUE TO SHORTAGE OF							
O-1's BT#							
EAR/M-327							
WFS 071150 62							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						071145HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: EAR		TO: EA Pst EAS					
REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF MSGE							
PERTAINING TO SCHOOL REF BARRISTER							
020414Z, EAS3A HAS 3 MONTHS LEFT							
IN COUNTRY, BT							
061713/27/7-327							
63							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						061700HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND TO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
UNCLASS		-P-					
FROM				TO			
PS				CC, DL & EA			
REF. (A) BARRISTER MSG.							
022015Z JUNE							
1. REQUEST INFO COPY THIS: HQ							
(ATTENTION S-3) REPORT REQUIRED							
BY REFERENCE (A)							
BT							
06/1948/ROR/M-427							
64							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						061905HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R		☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM EAL		TO EA Pst EA			
REF DTG 061540HT CANNOT SPARE A MAN BT					
061626 / 2 / 11327					
65					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					061625H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-R-					
FROM				TO			
EA				EAL			
NEED NAME OF AGENT FOR							
VN LANGUAGE SCHOOL TO START							
22 JUN 69.							
Can not send a man.							
W.R. Hopperd Capt.							
WILL FURNISH							
SAYS 5-66							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				T. L. Pallen MSgt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (NSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						0615 KD HJ.	

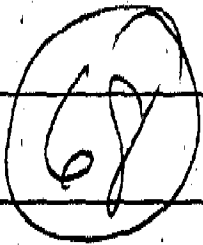
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND ☒ CLEAR
FROM <i>EAR</i>		TO <i>EA PST EAB</i>			
<i>NEED NAME OF ONE AGENT</i>					
<i>FROM EAR FOR VIETNA MESE</i>					
<i>LANGUAGE SCHOOL TO START</i>					
<i>22 JUNE</i>					
<i>BT</i>					
<i>061535H / RJR / M-307</i>					
<i>(67)</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>061512</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		EAI		FM 3B			
REQUIRE 1 NAME FOR LAND							
MINE WARFARE SCHOOL COMMENCING							
15 JUNE. SUBMIT NAME BY							
06 08 00 HJ							
052033 EAI							
MRB 141004							
E3 D-2485953							
							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						05 20 35 HJ	

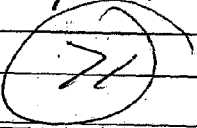
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		EAK FM 3B					
REQUIRE 1 NAME FOR NCO SCHOOL COMMENCING 21 JUNE. SUBMIT NAME BY 060800HT.							
				052031 EAK MRB M1004			
E-4 B-239224P				(69)			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						052030HT	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: PS		TO: FA					
1. COMMENCE MOVE TO EXPLOIT TONIGHTS SITING 2. SUBSEQUENT ARTY & F/W MISSIONS NLT 0530 IN THE MORNING. DESIRE RPT. BY 0700.							
2. PS-6 SENDS.							
100040H/MSS/CIPHER							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						100035H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND M ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: Conf JB		TO: SK, inf Bn.					
1. EFF DTG 191215H boundary between 3/9 and 9th Marines recon zone is modified as outlined in paragraph 3(AD) 9th Marines Frag Orders #10 to Op. Order 5-69.							
1252/DR1/915							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				Cipher		191235	

JOURNAL MESSAGES

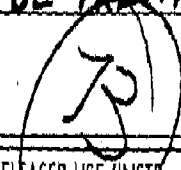
JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE A P		☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK			TO JB		
5 DAY PLAN COMMENCING 19 JUN 69					
SUPERSEDES 5 DAY PLAN COMMENCING 18 JUN 69.					
1ST DAY - I LIFT FROM PRESENT POSITIONS TO DEFEND					
FSB SHEPHERD.					
N MOVE TO 933367 BY S&D AND BE					
PREPARED TO CONTINUE MOVE TO S OR W.					
L MOVE BY S&D TO 955363 AND BE					
PREPARED TO CONTINUE MOVE TO SOUTH.					
M UPON RELIEF BY I MOVE S BY S&D TO					
933390, BE PREPARED TO CONTINUE MOVE TO S OR W.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				72	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	1 of 4			182100/15	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND INFO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
2ND DAY - I DEFEND SHEPHERD, CONDUCT S&D IN AREA. ESTABLISH NIGHT AMBUSHES ALONG ROUTE #9. K MOVE BY S&D TO 931350, BE PREPARED TO CONTINUE MOVE W OR S. L MOVE BY S&D TO 945348, BE PREPARED TO CONTINUE MOVE W OR S. M MOVE BY S&D TO LZ PELICAN, BE PREPARED TO MAINTAIN POSITION OR MOVE SOUTH. 3RD DAY - I CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION. R MOVE BY S&D TO 927340, BE PREPARED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	2 of 4			182100H5	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO			
TO CONDUCT S&D IN WESTERN PORTION OF						
REGIMENTAL OBJECTIVE.						
L MOVE BY S&D TO 948339, BE PREPARED TO						
CONDUCT S&D IN EASTERN PORTION OF REGIMENTAL						
OBJECTIVE.						
M. MOVE BY S&D TO 920362, BE PREPARED TO						
CONTINUE MOVE SOUTH.						
4TH DAY - I CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION.						
K MOVE TO 934334, CONDUCT S&D IN NORTH						
WESTERN PORTION OF REGIMENTAL OBJECTIVE.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				(74)		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
	3 of 4			182100HJ		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
L MOVE TO 940328, CONDUCT S&D IN SOUTH EASTERN PORTION OF REGIMENTAL OBJECTIVE. M CONTINUE S&D TO LZ ALAMO OR 924354 AND BE PREPARED TO RECEIVE 81 SECTION FOR SUPPORT OF N AND L CONDUCTING S&D IN OBJECTIVE AREA. 5TH DAY - ALL UNITS CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION. BE PREPARED FOR REDEPLOYMENT BY HELO LIFT OR CROSS COUNTRY. 2118 / M-915 RM JB						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER		
				(75)		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		4094			182100H5	

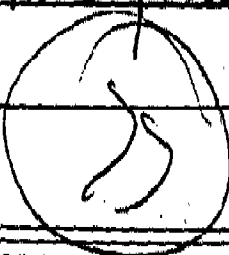
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND M. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JB		TO SK			
1. I Company helo-lift postponed.					
2. Continue SED ops how retain capability to lift out any or all Co. from Good LZ's on 4 hour notice.					
2225H / RPM / cipher M-915					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(76)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP 172225	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 9TH MAR		TO 2/9 3/9 IN FOR 2/12 +			
Lang #10 to		COMMAND IN GEN TH			
r		5-69			
1. A. N/A					
B					
to					
as Bald Eagle chopped to 3/3					
2. F/2/9 deployed to A-4 as backup					
Bald eagle and chopped to 1/3					
3. With Mar (-) Re. continue present mission					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				171747 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR
FROM				TO			
3 a. N/A							
b. 2/9 (int) (reinf)							
1. Continue rehabilitation of uncommitted unit of UCB.							
2. Continue to maintain 1 Co. of division Bull eagle /							
c. 3/9 (reinf)							
1. Terminate search & destroy mission Dong CHO area and on 18 June complete deployment of forces to within 8 km							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR
FROM				TO			
a FON FSB Shepard							
2. Conduct ^{mm} 3 company STD operation an Wester portion Bn AO. to Reg objective #3 at overlay							
3. Maintain surveillance and multiple ambushes of R #9 & approaches N of FSB Shepard.							
D C/I							
1. 171500 H bounty between 9th JTG Guadacanal							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR
FROM				TO			
A/ of FSB Shepard became: from present boundary 918415 A/ to 916425, E to 944129, NE to 953435, E to 965436, past to present boundary overlay PASASP 2. ON order 18 June boundary between 3/9 + 9 marine Recon Zone becomes: from present boundary vicinity 001438, South along stream to 014412, South East to							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR
FROM				TO			
016707, South to 014393, South West to 006387, South West to 999374, South West along present boundary to 950327, South to 948324, West to 919324, West along stream to boundary vicinity 903328 overlaid Pases 3. Regt obj. #3 is area bounded by coordinate 919335							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR
FROM				TO			
South to 920324, East to 930323, East to 937324, North East to 943327, East to 948328, North to 949333, North West to 940337, West to 930335, West to 919335. Overlay p4sep.							
IV N/C							
V N/C							
1817 H/RPM/M-915							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND 'A'		☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		EA		TO		P5			
SPOT REP #133 INITIAL & FINAL									
A. EA									
B. 020735 HJ									
C. 954424									
D. HELICOPTERS TAKING S/A FIRE FROM ABOVE GRID. GUNSHIPS WORKED OVER AREA ALSO TAKING FIRE.									
E. USING SP'S TO SEARCH AND TRAVERSE AREA.									
F-N. N/A.									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				T. L. Vowen MSgt					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
				Cipher		020830H			

SPOT REPORTS

1-133

SKM

R

SKM

SPOT REP INITIAL + FINAL

A. SKM

B. 010840

C. 860307

D. AT ABOVE POSIT SKM FOUND A TOTAL OF
83 BUNKERS APPROX 1 YR. OLD BUT STILL USEABLE.
BUNKERS RANGING ~~FROM~~ IN SIZES FM 4 FT DEEP

5 LONG, 4 WIDE TO 6 DEEP, 8 LONG, 10 WIDE

~~ALL~~ ALL HAD AT LEAST 24 INCHES

OF OVER HEAD DIRT. ON ONE TREE WAS A CROSS

W/ A CIRCLE AROUND IT PROBABLY A FIRST AID

STATION SIGN. FOUR MISC GEAR AROUND AREA

GAS MASKS, AMMO CANS, PANCHOS 60 MM CARTRIDGES

DECLASSIFIED

2-57 ~~RRD~~
2-57 RRD CARRYING CASES

FM 201
HIGH SPEED TRAIN RANGING TO 3 FT WIDE

MOVING OUTSIDE PERIMETER TO 5 TO 7 FT WIDE

INSIDE PERIMETER THIS AREA IS BELIEVED

TO HAVE BEEN A STAGING AREA DURING

KHESAHN CAMPAIGN ALSO SHOW USAGE OF A OVER

NIGHT SLEEPING AREA

E. CONTINUE SEARCH OF AREA

F-M, N/A

010900/MRB/BN TAC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
EA		PS			
SPOT REP # 136 INITIAL					
A. EAM					
B. 020925H5					
C. 990410					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT MADE CONTACT W/5-6					
NVA SHOOTING S/A AND RPG FROM					
APPROX 75-100 METERS TO LEFT FLANK.					
E. RETURNING FIRE, AO ON STATION, 815					
AND 605 STANDING BY.					
F. - N. N/A.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				021013 PSR 11-427	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			Cipher	021000H5	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP # 137 INITIAL							
A. EAM							
B. 02/035 HJ							
C. 988408							
D. CH-46 MEDEVAC WENT DOWN AT ABOVE							
POSIT AND BURNED. BIRD WENT DOWN							
BEHIND LEAD ELEMENTS OF EAM.							
E. CALLING EMERGENCY MEDEVAC AND							
ARTY MISSION. MOVING CASUALTIES TO							
987411, EAM LZ.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
	1872		Cipher	02/055 HJ			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MAIL CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM

70

F - G UNKNOWN AT PRESENT.

H.-N. N/A.

021112H

m-427

PSR	PS
-----	----

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

292

Cyber

02/10/55/49

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		P5					
SPOT REP # 138 FINAL							
A. EAM							
B. 021415HJ							
C. 988410							
D. EAM PULLED BACK TO DOWNED							
HELICOPTER AND EXTRACTED OCCUPANTS							
CONSOLIDATED POSITION AND REORGANIZED.							
CONTINUED TO RECEIVE HEAVY S/A FIRE,							
50 CAL, RIFLE GRENADES, AND RPG'S.							
EAM RECEIVED MODERATE CASUALTIES.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				(5)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		1012				021515HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

E. MOVED MEDEVACS TO LZ FOR EXTRACTION.
 CALLED ARTY AND HAD AD CHECK OUT
 AREA. EAT MOVING INTO POSITION
 AT 082401 TO ATTACK UP DRAW
 TO NE.

F. FR/NIA EAM 2 HELD 2

G. FR/WIA EAM 13 HELD 3

H-N. NEC.

021520H/M-427

RJR / PS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	2 of 2	Cipher	021515HJ.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP# 139 FINAL							
A. EAM							
B. 021525HJ							
C. 988HJ							
D. EAM EXTRACTED OCCUPANTS OF HELO							
AND ATTEMPTED TO DESTROY GUNS ON							
SAME, WERE UNABLE TO DO SO DUE TO							
HEAT. LEFT 1 BODY IN HELO THAT WAS							
BURNT DOWN TO BONE. PILOT DID NOT							
KNOW HOW MANY WERE ON HELO.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
	10		Cipher		021530HJ		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
E. KEEPING HELO UNDER OBSERVATION, WILL ATTEMPT TO CHECK IT OUT WHEN IT COOLS OFF.					
F-G, INCLUDED IN SIT REP # 138					
H-N, NEG.					
021550 / M-427 RJR / PS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	2 of 2		Cipher	021530HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
EA		PS			
SPOT REP # 140		INITIAL		1000 PS 1400 PS 1400 PS	
A. EAK(-)				RPM CIPHER	
B. 021853HT					
C. 007445					
D. RECEIVED 22 Rds OF 60MM MORTAR					
FROM ABOVE POSIT.					
E. FIRED 60MM AND ARTY MISSION, 190 ON					
STATION.					
F-N. N/A.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			Cipher	021935HT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
EA		PS			
SPOT REP # 141 FINAL					
A. EAM					
B. 020800HJ					
C. 988407					
D. DEPARTED NIGHT POSIT AT 0700H. M1 WAS					
RECONNING BY FIRE ALL THE TIME, 60MM'S WERE					
PREPING APPROX 100 METERS TO FRONT. AT					
988407 POINT ELEMENT CAME UNDER					
HEAVY M.G. FIRE BELIEVED TO BE (2) 30					
CALIBER ALONG WITH S/A FIRE, RPG'S					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
	104	Cipher	020845HJ		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO ☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---

FROM

TO

RIFLE GRENADES AND CHICOMS. ONE SQUAD
 ATTEMPTED TO MOVE UP TO WHERE POINT
 WAS PINNED DOWN. THE POINT MAN WAS KILLED
 AND THE SQUAD COULD NOT FIND HIM. HE
 WAS KNOWN TO BE DEAD BUT PRESUMED TO BE
 DRAGGED OFF BY THE NVA OR BLOWN AWAY.
 AT 1035H MEDEVAC BIRD CAME IN AND WAS
 SHOT DOWN BY WHAT IS BELIEVED TO HAVE
 BEEN AA FIRE. BIRD CAUGHT FIRE AND
 TROOPS TRIED TO GET CREW OUT, EXTRACTED

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	294	Cipher	020045H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO ☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---

FROM

TO

4 WIAS AND 1 KIA FROM BIRD BEFORE IT
GOT TO HOT AND 50 CALIBER AMMO STARTED
COOKING OFF, LATER WENT BACK AND RECOVERED
THE REMAINS OF ANOTHER BODY, WHEN BIRD
HAD COOLED DOWN M2 DESTROYED WHAT
WAS LEFT BY USING INCINDIARY GRENADES.
THE DOWNED BIRD IS AT 987411.
E. CONSOLIDATED, REORGANIZED AND RETURNED
TO NIGHT POSIT.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	304		Cipher	022045H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
F. EAM 2 HELICOPTER 2 (FINAL COUNT)					
G. EAM 13 HELICOPTER 4 (FINAL COUNT)					
H. EAM 1 (KNOWN TO BE DEAD BUT DID NOT RECOVER BODY, INCLUDED IN I-N. N/A LINE F ABOVE)					
I-N. N/A					
2124H PS					
RPM CIPHER M 427					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	4 of 4		Cipher	022045KT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
EA				PS			
SPOT REP #142 INITIAL + FINAL							
A EAM							
B 030218							
C 988413							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT EAM RECEIVED 3 INCOMING							
CHI COMM GEMADES LANDED 15-30 FT IN FRONT							
OF LINES ALSO SPOTTED LIGHTS ON HILL 400							
APPEARED TO BE FLASHLIGHTS.							
E CONTINUING TO OBSERVE HILL 400 AND 50%							
ALERT ON LINES. 07-427/ PNP/ 030247H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F-N	N/A			1st Lt. Douglas P. Dancy			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						030246	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP # 143 INITIAL AND FINAL							
A. EAM							
B. 030730HJ							
C. 988413							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 1 NVA GRENADE							
OUTSIDE LINES, APPEARED DROPPED AND							
STILL ALIVE. GRENADE WAS 6" LONG, 2"							
ALUMINUM HEAD, WOODEN HANDLE, OLIVE							
GREEN PAINT, 2" STRING IN HANDLE. HANDLE							
HAD GROOVE AROUND.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
	1 of 2		Cipher		03/15 HJ		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM

TO

E. TO BE EVACUATED TO EA-2.

~~EA-2~~ EA-2, MAKING FULL REPORT
TO PS-2

F-N. N/A.

031200Z M-427

RTR PS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 2 of 2	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 031115HKT

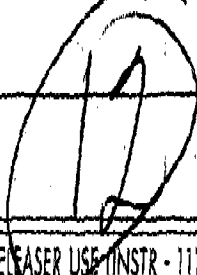
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP # 144 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. EALP2							
B. 031035HJ							
C. 034422							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT SPOTTED 2 NVA ACROSS RIVER WEARING CAMO UTILITIES AND HELMET. COULD ONLY SEE FROM SHOULDERS UP, DID NOT SEE ANY WEAPONS.							
E. CALLED 81 st W/ NEC CLEARANCE FM EALP							
F-N. NEC: 0312041M-487							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				RJR PS			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CAN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		101		CIPHER		031130HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-P-					
FROM				TO			
EA				PS			
SPOT REP # 145 INITIAL							
A. EAI							
B. 031410H5							
C. 983401							
D. CH-46 MEDEVAC WAS GOING INTO							
EAI POSIT TO PICK UP A PRIORITY.							
BIRD SET REAR WHEELS ON EDGE OF							
BOMB CRATER WHICH COLLAPSED CAUSING							
REAR ROTOR TO STRIKE GROUND AND							
DOWNING BIRD.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		1 of 2				031410H5	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E. PUT SECURITY AROUND BIRA AND NOTIFIED PS 1-40 NO INJURIES, FULL REPORT TO FOLLOW. F-N. N/A.					
631523 M-427					
RJR PS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	2 of 2			031445H3	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SPOT REP #146 INT FINAL					
A. EAM					
B. 031730 HT					
C. 988406					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT, EAM FOUND 4 HELMETS, 1 WITH A BULLET HOLE IN IT. ILLUMINATION BLOCK OF WOOD ON BACK OF HELMET. FRESH BLOOD TRAILS APPROX. 1 OR 2 HRS OLD (STILL WET) RIFLE GRENADES, 2 RPG'S (DUDS) BEATED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	1 of 2		Cipher	031900 HT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM EA		TO PS			
AK ROS. M-60 OR SKS Rds. 1 GLOCK SHOVEL, 1 pr. TENNIS SHOES, PROPAGANDA PAPERS, 1 AMMO BELT RPD, ALSO RETRIEVED 3-M-16'S AND MAGAZINES WERE BURIED UNDER DIRT & ROCKS. RIFLES WERE LAYING NEAR HOLES. 2001 PS APPARENTLY BEING USED AGAINST PRINCIPALS FRIENDS. FOUND ONE M-79, FOUND 42 MISSING MIA/KIA. E. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF AREA, WILL CONTINUE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			SEARCH IN AM.	HAS BEEN SENT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	2 of 2			031910HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>ZA</u>		TO <u>PS</u>			
<u>SPOT Rep. # 147 INT & FINAL</u>					
<u>A. I3P</u>		<u>2007 PS</u>			
<u>B. 031430</u>		<u>RPM CIPHER</u>			
<u>C. 997401</u>		<u>M 427</u>			
<u>D. AT ABOVE POSIT WHILE TRYING</u>					
<u>TO Med-EVAC FUO. Birds</u>					
<u>Propeller hit THE BACK OF</u>					
<u>A Bomb CRATER, 4 Birds LANDED</u>					
<u>SAFELY PREVIOUSLY.</u>					
<u>E. RADIOS GUNS, CREW + Medewac</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<u>LIFTED OUT, IF3 SHOOTING AS</u>	
<u>F-N N/A</u>			<u>Security</u>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			<u>Cipher</u>	<u>031927</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM EA		TO PS			
SPOT Rep # 148 INT & FINAL					
A EAL					
B. 031800 HT					
C. FSB STEPHARD					
D. RECEIVED 1 ROUND 60mm					
INCOMING. AZIMUTH 900 MILS					
SUSPECTED GRID 944416					
E. RUNNING CRATER ANALYSIS					
F-N N/A					
201011 PS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				RPM	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
				Cipher	031925

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
EA		PS			
SPOT REP #149 INT & FINAL					
A. EAM					
B. 031945					
C 988408					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT M Co.					
SPOTTED 1 NVA, 1 AGENT FROM					
"M" Co. ATTEMPTED TO FIRE BUT					
M-16 JAMMED. NVA RAN					
DOWN TRAIL.					
E. FIRED 81'S & COMM. RESULTS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
F-N			N/A	LINKNOWN	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		DATE - TIME GROUP		
	HAS BEEN		032000		040150

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ * SEND CLEAR
FROM EA		TO PS			
SPOT Rep # 150 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. EAM2					
B. 041400HJ					
C. 989409					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND TRAIL GOING N-S					
ALONG STREAM, FRESH FOOTPRINTS APPROX.					
1 to 2 HOURS OLD, 1 NVG HELMET W/FRESH					
LEAF CAMOFLAGUE, 1 PR MUDDY TENNIS					
SHOES, 1 BLOODY BATTLE DRESSING, AND BLOOD					
ON LEAVES, 1/2-1H HRS OLD. LOOKS AS IF					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(17)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	1 of 2			041500HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
SOMEONE LAID DOWN, THEN GOT UP AND WALKED AWAY.					
E. SENT SENT IN DAYLIGHT AMBUSH.					
F-N. N/A.					
041516 M-427					
RJR PS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	2 of 2			041500KT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP # 151 INITIAL							
A. EAI				041520		M-471	
B. 041430HJ				RJR		PS	
C. 990404							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND FRESH TRAIL RUNNING							
IN 200° AZ TURNING IN 140° AZ.							
WHILE RUNNING PARALLEL TO TRAIL, POINT							
MAN SPOTTED INVA, SHOT 5 RDBURST, NVA							
TOOK OFF RUNNING.							
E. CALLING IN 815		F-N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				041505HJ			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ * SEND CLEAR
	-P-		

FROM	TO
EA	PS

SPOT REP # 152 INITIAL

A. EAK

1658 PS

B. 041628HJ

RPM CIPHER
M 427

C. 961414

D. SPOTTED APPROX 10 NVA IN OPEN AT

ABOVE POSIT.

E. CALLING IN ARTY AND 60MM MISSION.

F-N. N/A.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

04/1658HJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP# 153 FOLLOW UP							
A. EAI							
B. 041610HJ							
C. 980404							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT POINT MAN SPOTTED / NVA							
AND OPENED FIRE. NVA WAS HIT LEAVING							
BLOOD TRAIL. FOUND 1 AK47, 1 NVA BELT							
w/ CHICOM POUCH AND 2 CHICOMS. 2732 PS							
E. CALLED ARTY AND AIR.							
F-N. N/A.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						041705HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM EA			TO PS		
SPOT REP# 154 FOLLOW UP					
A. EAR					
B. 041628HJ					
C. 961414					
D. FIRED ARTY AND 60MM MISSION 10 NVA MOVING IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION.					
E. MOVING TO CHECK AREA.					
F-N. N/A.					
041907HJ/TEP/CIPHER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				041945HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP # 155 FINAL							
A. EAT							
B. 041700HJ							
C. 990404							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT, WHILE GOING DOWN ANOTHER BRANCH OF TRAIL, POINT MAN SPOTTED 1 NVA AND OPENED UP KILLING SAME. FOUND ADDITIONAL CHICOM AND 1 NVA METAL HELMET.							
E. WILL DESTROY CHICOM.							
F-H. NEG.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND BANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		1 of 2				041905HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	YEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
I. 2 UNABLE TO DETERMINE UNIT.						
J-L. NEG.						
M. 1 AK47, 3 CHICOMS						
N. 1 METAL HELMET.						
PS CIPHER						
TOP 04 1930H5						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
		202				041930H5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
EA		PS			
SPOT REP # 156 FINAL					
A. EAK					
B. 041945					
C. 961414					
D. SEARCHED AREA FOUND 1 CLAY POT					
ON TRAIL LEADING TO STREAM AT					
958414.					
E. CONTINUING ASSIGNED MISSION.					
F-N. NEG.					
PS CIPHER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				TEP 042032	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				04 2015 H.T.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND NO. HEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		- P -					
FROM				TO			
EA				PS			
SPOT REPORT #157 INITIAL AND FINAL							
A. EAL							
B. 042100 HJ							
C. 100 METERS FROM IP (FSB SHORERO) ON A							
260° AZ.							
D. BIRBD OG HEARD MOVEMENT 30 METERS FROM							
POST. FRAGGED MOVEMENT AND USED S/A							
TO RETURN TO I.P. LP/AMBUSH WILL							
RETURN TO NEW POSITION. NEG. RETURN							
FIRE FROM MOVEMENT.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						042145HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
EA				PS			
B. NEG. RESULTS AS OF YET, WILL CHECK IN A.M. F.N. N/A PS CIPHER SEP 04 2205							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRIORITY		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP # 158 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. EAI							
B. 051900HJ							
C. 006397							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 3 LIVING							
DUNKERS (2 MAN SIZE) 2 WKS OLD, LAST USED							
WITHIN 48 HRS, AT START OF 1 COOKING HORCH.							
E. DESTROYING DUNKERS. PS 1 m-427							
F-N. N/A. PWP 082048							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				25			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						052015HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND W/ CLEAR		☐ * SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP # 109 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. EAI							
B. 061300HJ							
C. 009398							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 2 SLEEPING PLACES MADE FROM LEAVES, USED IN LAST 24 HOURS.							
E-N. NEG.							
M-427 / PNP / 124 / H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE	LINK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY					COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)		
DATE FILED	COMM CEN NO.		BY SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
			jph		061330HJ		

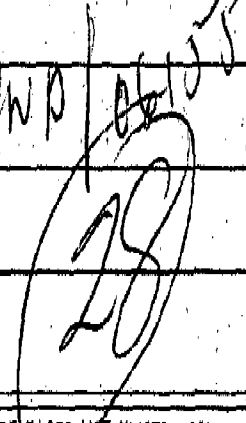
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ * SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP # 160 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. EAI							
B. 061345HJ							
C. 018397							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 37 CASES AND							
17 LOOSE ROUNDS OF U.S. 106MM AMMO.							
E-N. NEG.							
PS / M-427							
PWP / 061425							
29							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				Cipher		061415HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND CLEAR ☐ * SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
EA		PS			
SPOT REP # 161 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. EAIL2					
B. 061410HJ					
C. 023397					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND HIGH SPEED TRAIL					
RUNNING ALONG RIDGE, NO INDICATION					
OF CURRENT USE.					
E-N. NEG.					
M-427 PNP 061551 					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				061530HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND M		LEAR		SEND CLEAR			
-CON-		-P-									
FROM				TO							
EA				PS							
SPOT REP# 162 INITIAL & FINAL											
A. EAL											
B. 062015HJ											
C. 935405											
D. AT ABOVE POSIT L7 & PSYOP TEAM HEARD AN NVA WHISTLE.											
E. CALLED 60, 81, AND 106 MISSION. RECEIVED 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION.											
F-N. NEG.											
DAY				MONTH		YEAR		TIME SIGNED		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY						COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED						COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
										062330/M-427	
										RJR / PS	
										062050HJ	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND M		LEAR		SEND CLEAR			
		-P-									
FROM				TO							
EA				PS							
SPOT REP# 163 INITIAL & FINAL											
A. EAL											
B. 071015HJ											
C. 923416											
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 1 CASE U.S. 60MM AMMO IN BOX, SERVICEABLE.											
E. RETURNING AMMO TO POSIT.											
F-N. NEG.											
DAY				MONTH		YEAR		TIME SIGNED		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY						COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED						COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
										071100HJ	

SPOT RPT

JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM EA		TO PS			
SPOT REP # 164 INITIAL					
A. EAI3					
B. 080750HJ					
C. 009399					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT POINT MAN WAS FIRED UPON BY AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE.					
E. RETURNED FIRE, CALLED 81 MISSION & HQ.					
F. NEG.					
G.  PS					
H-N, NEG.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER	427
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				080800HJ	

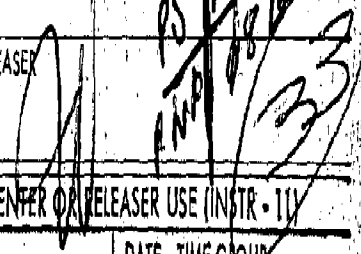
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND BY		SEND CLEAR	
CONF.		-P-					
FROM				TO			
EA				PS			
SPOT REP #165 FOLLOW UP							
A. EAL3							
B. 08070145							
C. 009399							
D. PREVIOUS CONTACT ESTIMATED TO BE 3-5 NVA. AO REPORTS ENEMY MOVING SOUTH.							
E. USIN AO AND ARTY, CONTINUING MISSION							
F-N. NEG.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CTR. NO.		HOURS		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				CIPHER		08070145	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM EA			TO PS		
SPOT REP #166 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. EAM					
B. 080903HJ					
C. 020416					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND TAIL SECTION OF UH-34 AND PART OF FRONT ROTOR BLADES. WRITING ON TAIL SECTION: 5, PICTURE OF FLYING HORSE.					
E. CHECKED AREA, FOUND NOTHING ELSE					
F-N. NEG.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				081100HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF	PRECEDENCE -P-	☐ SEND M CONF	☐ SEND CLEAR
-------------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM FA	TO PS
-------------------	-----------------

SPOT REP # 167 FOLLOW UP

A. EAI 2

B. 081030HJ

C. 009399 + 005393

**D. AT FIRST GRID FOUND WHERE 3 NVA LAY
WHILE SHOOTING AT POINT, AT SECOND GRID
HAD 1 SECONDARY WHILE RUNNING F/W.**

E. CONTINUING TO SEARCH AREA.

F-N. NEG.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				PS 17-421 PWH 081218 39

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 081115HJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MESSAGE		SEND CLEAR	
CONF		-p-					
FROM				TO			
EA				PJ			
3 POT REP # 168 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. EAM							
B. 081630HJ							
C. 014412							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT AGENT CLAIMS GRENADE							
WAS THROWN OR ROLLED DOWN HILL BESIDE HIM.							
AGENT YELLED GRENADE & ATTEMPTED TO							
JUMP OUT OF WAY, GRENADE EXPLODED							
WOUNDING AGENT IN BOTH LEGS. PLT LDR							
WENT TO CHECK AND FOUND SPOON &							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM. LINK NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
	1 of 2				081800HJ		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---------------------------------------	--

FROM	TO
------	----

PIN LAYING BESIDE AGENT
E. AGENT WAS MEDEVACED. S.I.R. TO
FOLLOW.

F-N. NEG.

~~08/19/68~~ m 427
RJR PS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	2 of 2		08/18/68/HJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND M CONF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM EA			TO PS		
SPOT REP #169 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. CCA					
B. 081830HJ					
C. 931417					
D. CCA61 OBSERVED MOVEMENT AT ABOVE					
POSIT, 3-4 ENEMY, MOVING TO W.					
E. FIRED 81 MISSION, NEG RESULTS					
F-N. NEG					
082008 / M-H21 PSR / PS 30					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				081930HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		MESSAGE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
CONF		-P-					
FROM				TO			
EA				PS			
SPOT REP # 17 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. CCA							
B. 082145HJ							
C. 937412							
D. HAD POSSIBLE MOVEMENT AT ABOVE							
POSIT.							
FIRED 60MM FLUM							
E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.							
F-N. NEG.							
082345M-427							
RJR PS (37)							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM GROUP NO.		F-PMZ CMT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						082145HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND M LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM EA		TO PS			
SPOT REP # 171 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. CCA					
B. 082145HJ					
C. 936407					
D. LP HAD MOVEMENT, TRIP FLARE SET OFF, THREW FRAG, WITHDREW LP.					
E. NEG RESULTS, REESTABLISHED LP.					
F-N. NEG.					
082350/M-427 RJR PS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				082230HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM EA			TO PS		
SPOT REP # 172 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. EAL3					
B. 081650HJ					
C. 952404					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND BAMBOO RAFT 2 1/2 X 7 FT. RAFT HAD DRIFTED DOWN STREAM & WEDGED BETWEEN ROCKS. RAFT WAS BROKEN UP ON ROCKS.					
E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS					
F-N. N/A.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				39	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				081800HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND AM		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP # 173 INITIAL							
A. EAK							
B. 0911 092245145							
C. 9841 HILL 452 COMPLEX							
D. AT ABOVE POS IT SPOTTED 50-60 LIGHTS MOVING IN WESTERLY DIRECTION.							
E. CALLED IN ARTY MISSION AND LIGHTS SCATTERED AND STARTED MOVING EAST. ADJUSTED ARTY ON LIGHTS UNTIL ALL EXTINGUISHED, ARTY GIVING ^{EXCELLENT} GOOD							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CENTER		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		192				092245145	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
TARGET COVERAGE, CALLED IN AIR AND					
HAVE AD ON STATION.					
F-N. NEG.					
PS / CIPHER					
MJS / LpALL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	2 of 2			892325H0	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP # 174 INITIAL							
A. EAIC							
B. 10/18/13HJ							
C. 006382							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 2 FRESH BUNKERS 6X3 FT AND 1 FRESHLY STARTED.							
E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA, WILL DESTROY BUNKERS.							
F-N. N/A.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature] / 1256T. @ PS.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
			Cipher	10/18/13HJ.			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET -P- ☐ SEND IN CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM EA TO PS

SPOT REP #175 FOLLOW UP

A. EAI(-)

B. 161055HJ

C. 006382

D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 5 ADDITIONAL
BUNKERS 6X3 FT AND 1 COOKING HOOD,
BUNKERS ALONG STREAM IN E-W DIRECTION.
INDICATIONS OF BN. CP.

E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA.

F. N. N/A.

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

161203 PS. 42

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED 161203 PS. CIPHER DATE - TIME GROUP 161125HJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND IN CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-P-					
FROM				TO			
EA				PS			
SPOT REP # 176 FOLLOW UP							
A. EAI(-)							
B. 10/11/30H5							
C. 007378							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND TRAIL RUNNING							
SOUTH INTO THE HILLS AND DUST LIGHT							
AO.							
E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA.							
F-N. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				PS			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CENTER NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						10/12/68H5	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP # 177 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. CCA							
B. 101200HJ							
C. 927401							
D. CCA3 SPOTTED 4 NVA IN OPEN MOVING WEST AT ABOVE POSIT.							
E. CALLED 60MM MISSION, NVA DISAPPEARED.							
AO ON STATION CALLED ARTY MISSION AS HE SPOTTED NVA. NVA DISAPPEARED AGAIN.							
F-N. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				MDE / REGT (44)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CENTER NO		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		101520		PS		101304HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP# 178 FOLLOW UP							
A. EAI (-)							
B. 101230HJ							
C. 007380 - 004383							
D. BETWEEN ABOVE POSITS FOUND AN ADDITIONAL							
10 BUNKERS 6X3X4 FT, 4 BUNKERS 10X5X4 FT,							
3 BUNKERS 5X5X3 FT, AND 1 HOOD 8X10X5 FT							
KITCHEN, 15 BASKETS, 1 CHINESE METAL HELMET,							
1 GAS MASK (ENL TYPE), 4 AK47 RDS, 1 AK47 POUCH,							
2 PICKS, AND PROPAGANDA SHEETS IN ENGLISH.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				45			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 11)			
TIME SIGNED	DATE SIGNED		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP			
	10/2			101329HJ			

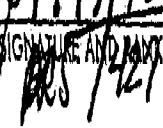
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
F. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA.					
F-N. N/A.					
NOI 101342 RC67 PEEP SIGHT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		292			101329HJ

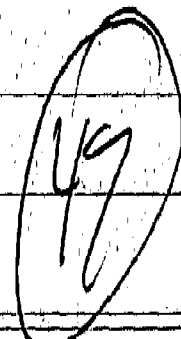
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP# 179 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. EAKI							
B. 101400HJ							
C. 995413							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 7 PARTIALLY							
FILLED NVA BEER BOTTLES IN FRESHLY							
DUG FIGHTING HOLES. AREA HAD RECENT							
USE.							
E. CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION.							
F-N. N/A. 10181519S							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						101730HJ	

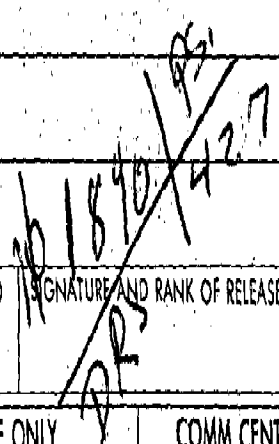
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MESSAGE		SEND CLEAR	
		-P-		☐		☐	
FROM				TO			
EA				PS			
SPOT REP# 184 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. EAK2							
B. 101410HJ							
C. 990412							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND SEVERAL BLOOD TRAILS							
LEADING IN A NORTHERN DIRECTION. AREA HAD							
GOOD ARTY COVERAGE LAST P.M. FURTHER							
CHECK OF AREA REVEALED FLESH & BLOOD.							
E. CONTINUED ASSIGNED MISSION.							
F-N. N/A. 1832							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME SENT	COMM CENTER NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					101439HJ		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☒ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
EA				PS			
A. EAR2				#18 SPOT REP I+F			
B. 161630HJ							
C. 987412							
D. WHILE SEARCHING AREA AT ABOVE							
POSIT CAME UPON STRONG ODOR OF							
DECAYING FLESH.							
E. CONTINUING TO SEARCH AREA.							
F-N. N/A.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						1617431HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND IN CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
		-P-		☐		☐	
FROM				TO			
EA				PS			
SPOT REP # 182 FOLLOW UP & FINAL							
A. EAI(-)							
B. 101770H5							
C. 004382							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND ADDITIONAL 22							
BUNKERS 10X4X4 FT, 3 FT WIDE TRAIL							
RUNNING IN N-S DIRECTION, AND ANOTHER							
SHEET OF PROPAGANDA. ALSO OBSERVED							
MORE BUNKERS TO W OUTSIDE OF AO.							
E. WILL DESTROY BUNKERS. 2029 APR 1977							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F	N	N/A					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						102000H5	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP # 183 INT & FINAL							
A. K3P							
B. 110720							
C. 989408							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 1 NVA HELMET							
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION WILL RETURN HELMET							
F-L N/A 0815 PS							
M- 1 NVA HELMET RPM M 427							
N N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CR. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				Cipher		110810	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND IN CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM EA			TO PS		
SPOT REP # 184 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. EAIC					
B. 110950HJ					
C. 008381					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND APPROX 50 SMALL ANIMAL TRAPS 3-4 DAYS OLD.					
E. DESTROYED TRAPS.					
F-N. N/A.					
MDT / REGT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			11/10/49	P.S.	51
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM GEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				11/10/49HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>EA</u>			TO <u>PS</u>		
SPOT Report #185 INT INT & FINAL					
A. KPL					
B. 11115 HT					
C. 993415					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT. FOUND NUMEROUS POOLS OF BLOOD AND DRAG TRAILS. LEADING IN A NE DIRECTION. AREA HAD RECENTLY BEEN STRUCK BY ARTY.					
E. CONTINUING ASSIGNED MISSION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<u>F</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>67</u>	<u>1200</u>	<u>1200</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
	<u>1121</u>	<u>PS</u>	<u>Cipher</u> <u>11140 HT</u>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND AM		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-P-					
FROM				TO			
EA				PS			
SPOT REP #186 FOLLOW UP							
A. EAR3							
B. 111330HJ							
C. 993408							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 1 BLOODY CHICOM POUCH							
AND WIRE WITH LOOPS APPEARING TO BE							
CARRYING STRAP FOR MORTAR ROUNDS.							
E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA.							
F-N. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME	SIGNATURE	RANK OF RELEASER		
			1101	PS			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CTR. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		111402		PS		111344HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
EA		PS			
SPOT REP #187 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. EAL2					
B. 111530H5					
C. 972400					
D. AT ABOVE POST FOUND 3 CAVES, 4 HOOCHS, COOKING UTENSILS AND "RAT CANS, ALSO 1 NVA BELT.					
E. DESTROYED HOOCHS, CHECKED AREA WITH NEGATIVE FURTHER RESULTS.					
F-N: N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			MF	REGY	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CTR. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	11/629		PS	111558H5	

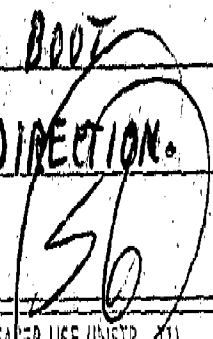
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP# 188 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. EAIC)							
B. 111615HJ							
C. 005381							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 4 NVA F-TOOLS, 1 GAS MASK (ENL), 1 FIRST AID KIT, 49 ARMP Rds, AND 1 RPG Rd.							
E. DESTROYED ABOVE AND 25 BUNKERS PREVIOUSLY FOUND.							
F-N. N/A 1644/DRJ/427							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						111644HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND W/ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
EA		PS			
SPOT REP #189 INITIAL					
A. EAK2					
B. 111720HJ					
C. 983412					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND TRAIL APPROX 1M WIDE					
RUNNING IN N-S DIRECTION. TRAIL IS WELL					
BUILT WITH FOOT BRIDGES & STEPS CUT INTO					
SIDE OF HILL. TRAIL HAS SIGNS OF RECENT					
ACTIVITY. ALSO FOUND FRESH NVA BOOT					
(SNEAKER) PRINTS HEADING IN N DIRECTION.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 411)		
TIME RECD	COMM CTR NO.	NO. SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
	142		111800HJ		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M ☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM

TO

E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF TRAIL TO SOUTH.

F-N. ~~HE~~N/A.

18 50 / 25
27 11 21
DT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 7 of 2	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 111800HJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☐ CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
EA				PS			
SPOT REP # 190 FOLLOW UP							
A. EAL (-)							
B. 972 399 111820 HJ							
C. 972 399							
D. FOUND CAVES MENTIONED IN SPOT REP # 187							
LARGER AND MORE COMPLEX. APPEARS TO							
BE COMPLEX OF SOME TYPE.							
E. CONTINUING TO SEARCH CAVES & AREA							
F-N. N/A.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				1991/11/18 PS 42			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						111806 HJ	

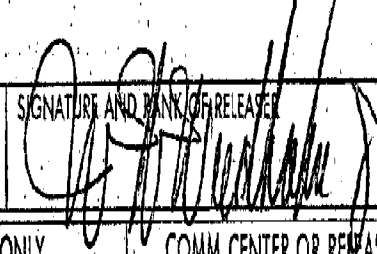
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		RS					
SPOT REP #191 FOLLOW UP							
A. EALC							
B. 111925HJ							
C. 972399							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT CONTINUED SEARCH AND							
FOUND LARGE TUNNEL COMPLEX CONTAINING							
APPROX 50 3-MAN LIVING QUARTERS. CAVES							
LOCATED IN STEEP ROCKY CLIFFS W/GOOD							
OVERHEAD COVER AND BESIDE RIVER. ALSO							
FOUND RICE BOWLS, PLATES, CUPS, BAMBOO							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				58			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
		1972				11/21/24HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND NO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
WATER CONTAINERS, U.S. BUG JUICE, SHOWER SHOES, OIL, PONCHOS, BITS OF NVA CLOTHING, COOKING UTENSILS, 1 SWORD, 1 CHISEL, AND A 100 LB EMPTY RICE BAG. CAVES CONTAINED WOVEN BAMBOO INSIDE AND OUT. AREA APPEARED LST USED APPROX 1 MONTH AGO. ONLY USEABLE GEAR WAS COOKING UTENSILS. AREA APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN C.P. AREA. E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA. F-N: N/A.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
	2 of 2		11/21/240		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND NO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
EA		PS			
SPOT REP # 192 INITIAL					
A. EAKI				0850/PS	
B. 120732HJ				RPM/M427	
C. 984413				CIPHER	
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 3 BUNKERS 3X6 FT					
W/LOG AND DIRT OVERHEAD, ALSO INVA LEATHER					
BELT.					
E. CONTINUING TO SEARCH HIGH SPEED TRAIL					
TO N.					
F-N, N/A.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			120825HJ		

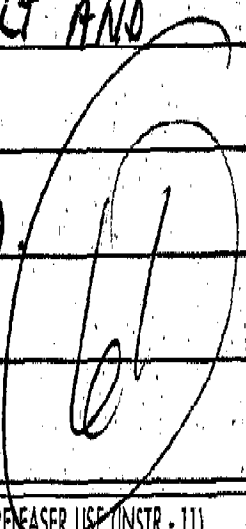
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND NO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP # 193 INITIAL							
A. EAR 2				0910 PS			
B. 120735HJ				RPM 1427			
C. 987407				CIPHER			
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 2 CHICOMS, 3 RPG RDS, 2 LOADED AK MAGAZINES, 1 SACK (100 RDS) 7.62 SHORT, GEAR RECENTLY DROPPED.							
E. CONTINUING TO SEARCH HIGH SPEED TRAIL TO S.							
F-N. N/A.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				66			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY							
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					120841HJ		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP #194 FOLLOW UP							
A. EAK2							
B. 120835HJ							
C. 987406							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND / NVA BODY BURIED							
5 FT UNDERGROUND. BODY DRESSED IN							
UTILITY Y UNIFORM W/ NVA BELT AND							
2 FIRST AID POUCHES.							
E. CONTINUING TO SEARCH AREA.							
F-H. NEG.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		192				120946HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP# 195 FOLLOW UP							
A. EARL							
B. 120850HJ							
C. 984414							
D. HEARD NOISE FROM ABOVE POSIT AND CHECKED							
AREA, FOUND 1 BUNKER 4X6X4 FT FRESHLY							
CONSTRUCTED W/GOOD NATURAL CAMOFLAGE. AREA							
HAS BEEN USED WITHIN LAST 24 HOURS, CAMP							
FIRES STILL WARM.							
E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F-N	N/A						
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						120850HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MO		YEAR		SEND CLEAR	
FROM: EA		TO: PS							
SPOT REP # 196 FOLLOW UP									
A. EATC									
B. 121000HJ									
C. 006381 TO 003380									
D. BETWEEN ABOVE POSITS HAVE DESTROYED #2 OF PREVIOUSLY FOUND BUNKERS, 10 REMAINING TO BE DESTROYED.									
E. CONTINUING ASSIGNED MISSION.									
F-N. N/A.									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)						
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						121027HJ			

SPOT RPT

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MO		YEAR		SEND CLEAR	
FROM: EA		TO: PS							
SPOT REP # 197 FOLLOW UP									
A. EAKI									
B. 121005HJ									
C. 984414									
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 10 BUNKERS 4X6X4 FT REINFORCED W/DIRT & LOG OVERHEAD. FOUND 8 BODIES DRESSED IN UTILITIES W/NVA BELTS IN SHALLOW GRAVES SCATTERED THROUGHOUT BUNKER COMPLEX. KILLS WERE BY MULTIPLE SCHRAPNEL WOUNDS. ALSO FOUND 10 GAS MASK (NVA O TYPE).									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)						
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
		1073				131112HJ			

JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
6 RIFLE GRENADES, 3 NVA CANTEENS, 1 CS GRENADE (U.S. TYPE), 1 PONCHO NVA, 500 RDS 7.62 SHORT, 3 FIRST AID POUCHES, 1 DIARY, 1 PROPAGANDA NOTEBOOK, 3 NVA PACKS, 3 DRUM MAGAZINES, 6 NVA MESSKITS, 4 NVA E-TOOLS, 1 PICK, MISC CLOTHING, 1 SIGHT FOR CREW SERVED WEAPON, 6 FT DET CORD, 6 AMMO POUCHES, FUZES AND BOOSTERS FOR 60MM, 150 FT ELECTRICAL WIRE. E, RETAINING INTELL ITEMS, DESTROYING OTHER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	2 of 3			121112HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
F-H. NEG.					
I. 8 NVA KIA, NEGATIVE IDENTITY.					
J-N. N/A.					
1217 PS					
RPM CIPHER					
M427					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		303			1211245

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP# 198 FOLLOW UP							
A. EAK 2							
B. 12/12/43							
C. 988403							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 4 FIGHTING HOLES &							
3 SLEEPING PADS, ALSO FOUND 12 60 MM RDS,							
3 RPG RDS, 1 RIFLE GRENADE, 3 CHICOMS, 3 LOADED							
AK MAGAZINES, 150 RDS 7.62 SHORT, 1 NVA HELMET,							
1 NVA BELT, 1 PONCHO, 1 BROKEN RADIO ANTENNA,							
3 E-TOOLS, 3 PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS, MISC MESS CLEAR.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		1 of 2				12/12/43	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

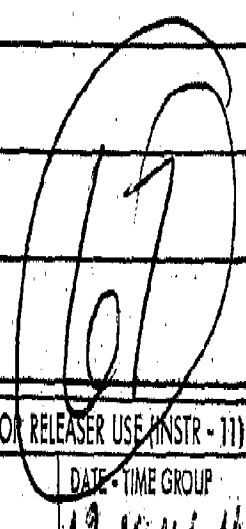
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MO HEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM EA			TO PS		
SPOT REP # 199 INITIAL					
A. CCA					
B. 12/2/57 1428 PS					
C. 926394 RPM CIPHER M 427					
D. CCA2P HEARD ENEMY VOICES AHEAD OF THEM.					
THIS IS IN SAME GENERAL AREA OF PREVIOUS MOVEMENT.					
E. CALL IN AIR AND SEARCHING AREA.					
F-N. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				12/2/57	

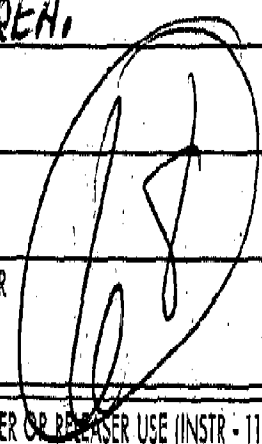
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - P -		☐ SEND MORE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM EA			TO PS		
SPOT REP # 200 FOLLOW UP					
A. CCA2					
B. 121430HJ 1455H PS					
C. 917396 RPM CIPHER M 427					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND BLOOD TRAILS AFTER AIR STRIKE.					
E. FOLLOWING BLOOD TRAILS AND SEARCHING AREA.					
F-N. N/A.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM GEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				121446HJ	

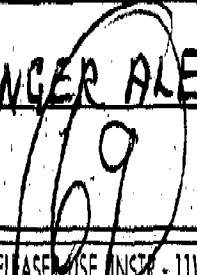
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND IN CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-P-					
FROM				TO			
EA				PS			
SPOT REP# 20/ FOLLOW UP							
A. EAKI							
B. 121500 HJ 1525 PS							
C. 984419 RPM CIPHER M427							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 2 BUNKERS 4X8X6 FT, 12 SLEEPING AREAS IN BRUSH. AREA APPEARS USED IN LAST 3 DAYS.							
E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA.							
F-N. N/A.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						121523 HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M. CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP #202 FOLLOW UP							
A. EAK2							
B. 121300HT							
C. 988400 TO 989401							
D. AT ABOVE AREA FOUND PARTIALLY COMPLETED							
HOLE WHICH APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN STARTED							
THIS AM, ALSO FOUND FRESH FOOTPRINTS, 1 NVH							
HELMET. INSIDE HOLE FOUND 6 75MM RDS							
IN CANISTERS. INSIDE HOLE 2 GRAVES W/HEAD							
MARKERS MADE OF FLATTENED GINGER ALE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)			
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
	1 of 3			121718H5			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
CANS, 1 CONTAINED ENL 5'6" TALL WEARING UTILITIES AND SNEAKERS IN GOOD SHAPE, INDIVIDUAL WAS CIRCUMCISED, DIED OF SHRAPNEL WOUNDS 3-5 DAYS AGO. OTHER ONE CONTAINED NVA OFFICER 5'4" TALL WEARING UTILITIES AND SNEAKERS IN GOOD CONDITION, WAS WEARING 2 UTILITY SHIRTS (PLAIN), NVA OFFICERS BELT W/ KNIFE, CANTEEN, FIRST AID PACK, AND CHOW BAG. KILLED BY SHRAPNEL ALSO. BOTH HAD ON SKIVIES. OFFICER WAS UNCIRCUMCISED.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
		2 of 3				121718115

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

ALSO FOUND 2 UNIDENTIFIED ROCKET ROUNDS (NEW),
200 AK RDS, 6 GAS MASK (OFF TYPE).

E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA.

F-H. NEG.

I. 2 NVA, UNIT UNKNOWN.

J-N. N/A.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				12/18/83 PS. rest.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	3 of 3		12/17/83

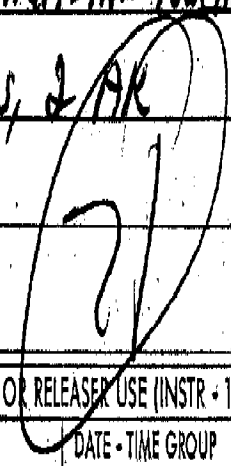
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND NO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
EA		PS			
SPOT REP #203 SP INITIAL					
A. EAJ(-)					
B. 121820HJ					
C. 994386					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 6 BUNKERS 6X4X3 FT					
AND 1 PARTIALLY STARTED, BUNKERS CONTINUE					
TO N, TRAILS LEAD IN FROM N & W.					
E. CONTINUING TO SEARCH AREA.					
F-N. N/A.					
22026/MDF/REGT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				121950HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-P-					
FROM				TO			
EA				PS			
SPOT REP # 204 FINAL							
A. EAK2							
B. 121800H5							
C. 988400							
D. FOUND ADDITIONAL 8 BUNKERS, 3 STARTED,							
4X4X6 FT, AFRAME TYPE, 1-2 MAN, 1 ENTRANCE.							
ALSO FOUND 4 RICE BOWLS, 2 SPOONS, 7 LARGE							
3 SMALL RIFLE GRENADES, 6 MAGAZINE POUCHES,							
2 DRUM MAGAZINES, 250 AK RDS, 2 AK							
MAGAZINES.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		1 of 2				122115H5	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M/CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E. CONTINUING SEARCH AND SITTING IN FOR NIGHT DEFENSE.					
F-N. N/A					
12210101/DECT					
MDF / DECT					
0220 / PS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		292			122115H9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM EA			TO PS		
SPOT REP # 205 INITIAL					
A. EAL 2K					
B. 127100HJ					
C. 986394					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT HEARD SOMEONE CROSSING RIVER. SPOTTED 1 ENEMY, THREW FRAG AND FIRED WEAPON. SAW INDIVIDUAL DISAPPEAR.					
E. WILL CHECK AREA IN A.M.					
F-N, N/A.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				122002 [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (USMC - 1)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			122002HJ.		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M. CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-R-					
FROM				TO			
EA				PS			
SPot Rep. #206 Initial + Final							
A. EAK2							
B. 122030 HJ 0950/PS							
C. 989399 DRJ 427							
D. At above posit. while digging in for night uncovered one unrecognizable body that appeared to be 4 to 5 months old in shallow grave.							
E. Checking out area and setting in.							
F-H. Negative							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
I.	One		unidentif	ed body, unit unknown			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (NSTR-11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
13						13 0946 HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>Conf</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>EA</i>		TO <i>PS</i>			
Spot Rep. Follow Up					
A. EAI(-)					
B. 130845 HJ					
C. 995386 to 999389					
D. Between above grids Found 12 Bunkers 6x4x3 ft., 1,000 ft. U.S. comm. wire, 1 stick NVA TNT, 1 NVA E-tool, 1 AK-47 pouch, 1 cooking pot, 1 hootch 8x6x3 ft. One bunker appeared to have been occupied within past 3 days.					
E. Destroying bunkers & continuing search					
DAY <i>F-W</i>	MONTH <i>N/A</i>	YEAR <i>N/A</i>	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>S. L. Cox 1/4</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. <i>1016/DR</i>		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>131017H</i>	
<i>PS</i>					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-R-					
FROM				TO			
EA				PS			
SPot Rep. follow up							
A. EAI (-)							
B. 130850 HT							
C. 994388 to 996393							
D. Between above grids found 45 bunkers 8x4x3 ft. 6 metal Chinese helmets, 1 NVA gas mask (officer type), 2 drums for RPG with one carrying pouch, 8 NVA E-tools, 4 U.S. water cans and various documents.							
E. Destroying bunkers & continuing search.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F-11	N/A			S. L. Cox 1/Lt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-R-					
FROM				TO			
EA				PS			
SPot Rep # 207 Initial & Final							
A. EAKP2							
B. 130940 HJ							
C. 989401							
D. While moving north on trail, found 1 plain NVA utility jacket with blood stains & shrapnel holes. Appeared to be approx. 2 days old.							
E. Searched area with neg. further results.							
F-N N/A 1/45/PS DRJ 402							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				S. G. Cox 1/Lt.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						131033 HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MSG CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM EA		TO PS			
Spot Rep. #208 Initial + Final					
A. EALP2					
B. 131100 HJ					
C. 986389					
D. Found one bunker 4x4x2 ft. A-frame type with one entrance. Also found one lean-to hooch 4x4x6 ft. with one U.S. type helmet, 2 Chi-comm magazines for machine gun, appeared to be 3 to 4 months old.					
E. Searched area with neg. further results.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
F-N.	N/A.			S. G. 1/Lt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	PS	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
1212				131201 HJ	
DRI 427					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPot Rep # 209 Initial + Final							
A. EAI(-)							
B. 140845 NJ 1012 PS							
C. 994396 RPM CIPHER M427							
D. At above posit found 6 bunkers (6x4x3') approx. 1 year old, estimated to have been used within last 7 days. Also found 1 chinese helmet and what appears to be a home made sight for an 82mm mortar.							
E. Continuing search of area.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F-11	N/A			S. Z. Cox 1/Lt.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP # 210 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. FALL							
B. 14/000145							
C. 992385							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 20 FRESH BUNKERS 5X4X5 FT,							
30 FRESH LIVING QUARTERS W/DAMBOO THATCHED							
WALLS & CHIMNEYS, 3 COOKING HOODS 5 FT OFF							
GROUND, 3-5 COOKING HOLES W/FRESH FIRE WOOD,							
3 HEADS W/FRESH FECE, 1 HOSPITAL W/2 OPERATING							
TABLES, GAUZE & EMPTY MEDICAL BOTTLES,							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				79			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		10/				14/22575	

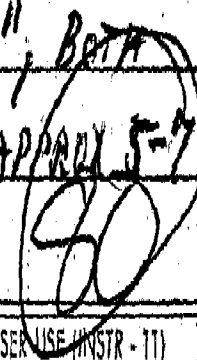
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
3 OFF GAS MASK, SOME C-RAT CANS & VN CHOW, 3 U.S. WATER CANS, 1 SIGN "25 MAY 69" MADE OF BAMBOO, 2 RPG BOOSTERS, 2 NVA STEEL HELMENTS, AND FRESH TRAILS. E. STILL SEARCHING AREA. F-N. N/A.					
1236H PS					
RPM / CIDHER M 42					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		2 of 2		14 12 25 145	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP# 211 FOLLOW UP							
A. EAL							
B. 141230HJ							
C. 992385							
D. FOUND 2 GRAVES SIDE BY SIDE IN CLEARING							
W/ FRESH DIRT, ROCKS AROUND GRAVE, FRESH							
LEAVES ON TOP. BURIED APPROX 3 FT DOWN,							
BOTH HAD HEAD STONES MADE OF METAL.							
SIDE 1 "FIRST ONE TO GO TO BUDDAH", BOTH							
BODIES WRAPPED IN PLASTIC, DEAD APPROX 5-7							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
	193			141302HJ			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DAYS. SIDE 2" SECOND ONE TO GO TO BUDDAH". 1ST BODY WORE SKIVIES, HAD CHEST & LEG WOUNDS, STILL HAD BANDAGES ON, CIRCUMSIZED, APPROX 5' 1" TALL, DIED OF SHRAPNEL. 2ND BODY WORE GREEN TROUSERS & SKIVIES, CANVAS BELT ^{BELT} W/BUCKLE, Gaping CHEST WOUND W/BANDAGES, APPROX 5' 2" TALL, UNCIRCUMSIZED, DIED OF SHRAPNEL. ALSO MILITARY DOCUMENTS AND 1 NRA F-TOOL IN AREA.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	2 of 3			141302HJ	

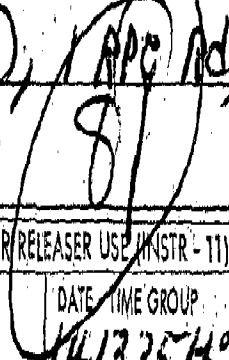
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND NO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA.					
F-H. NEG.					
I. 2 NVA KIA, UNABLE TO IDENTIFY UNIT.					
J-N. NEG.					
2407H PS					
RPM CIPHER					
M-427					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		3 of 3			141300Z175

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MTCLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		PS					
SPOT REP # 212 FOLLOW UP							
A. EAKI							
B. 141315H5							
C. 993385							
D. FOUND ADDITIONAL 50 LIVING BUNKERS XXXX67,							
APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN BUILT 3-4 MONTHS AGO,							
5 COOKING HOODS, 3 COOKING HOLES PER HOOD,							
3 MORE HEADS, 10 82MM MORTAR RDS IN							
CARRIERS, 10 TNT PACKS (2 1/4 LB BLOCKS							
w/ BAMBOO LIKE ZAPPERS CARRY), APC RD,							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (NSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
		1 of 2				141335H5	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	
SIGHT OFF 30 CALIBER MACHINE GUN, 3 E-TOOLS, 3 OFF GAS MASKS, 3 LOADED AR MAGAZINES (APPROX 1 WEEK OLD), ALSO FOUND HIGH SPEED TRAIL W/STEPS AND RAILING. E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA. F-N. N/A.			
1427 PS RPM / M 427 CIPHER			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	201-2		141335HJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MORE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
EA		RS					
SPOT REP #213 INITIAL & FINAL							
A. EAIC							
B. 141430HJ							
C. 894397							
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 13 BUNKERS 6X4X3 FT, 3 NEW 82MM RDS 4 FUZES, 1 122MM ROCKET CANISTER (990 WRITTEN ON SIDE), 1 60MM BOX EMPTY, 1 NVA 50 CAL BOX, 1 MILLILITER OF CAFFEINE, 1 BLOODY BANDAGE, 7 ENL GAS MASKS, 15 LB RICE, 7 FULL AK MAGAZINES, 86 AK RDS, INVA COMPASS, 5 RPC RDS, 2 RPD DRUMS E. WILL DESTROY BUNKERS. 1/POUCHES.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
F-N. N/A.						141608HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MONTHLY ☐ SEND	
FROM		TO			
EA		PS			
SPOT REP #214 FINAL					
A. EARL		142130H / 11-427			
B. 141845HJ		TJR/PS			
C. 992385					
D. FOUND ²⁸ 6 CAVES IN ROCKS W/ SIGNS OF RECENT USE, WARM ASHES, 5 WOVEN BASKETS, 1 BASKET W/ 1 CHICKEN & 11 CHICKS, 1 BAG RED & GREEN PEPPERS, 1 NVA CANTEEN FILLED W/ SALT, 2 PANS DRIED CORN, 3 BAGS CORN GRAIN, 1 BRUSH KNIFE, 1 FISH NET, 1 AIR MAT, 1 U.S. RAIN JACKET, 1 U.S. WATER CAN.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
E-N. N/A.			142020HJ		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASS: NON		PRECEDENCE: -P-		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CEN
FROM: EA			TO: PS		
SPOT REP #215 FINAL					
A. EALC					
B. 141730HJ					
C. 991378					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 1 71 YEAR OLD BRU					
SLEEPING INSIDE HOCH, WAS WEARING GREEN					
UTILITIES, SHIRT & SHORTS, GENTLY CARRIED					
TO POSIT, WILL EVAC IN A.M. ALSO FOUND					
3 PIGS, 2 PIGLETS, 250 LBS CORN & RICE,					
1 M-16 MAGAZINE & 250 RDS, ASSORTED BASKETS,					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				94	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	1 of 2			142200HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
1 PARACHUTE, ASSORTED FISHING GEAR, ASSORTED POTS & KETTLES, 1 MORTAR RD CASING, CLEANING SOLVENT, SEVERAL CANS LSA, 8 SETS UTILITIES USMC ISSUE, 3 CANTEENS, 1 AIR MAT, 1 BAG DRIED FISH, 8 BOTTLES HONEY, DET CORD W/ BLASTING CAPS, 1 TOWEL, 1 LEATHER POUCH, 3 EMPTY MORTAR BOXES, 1 CLOTHING SATCHEL, FISH TRAPS.							
E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA.							
F-K. N/A		L. 1		M-N. N/A.			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		2 of 2				142206HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

SK

JB

SPot Rep # 216 Initial

A. SKM2

B. 150830HJ

C. 059397

D. Spotted 3 NVA moving north on trail and opened up on them with small arms. Believed to have wounded one NVA.

E. Pursuing enemy to south and A.O. is on station but hampered by thick canopy.

Also adjusting Comm mortars on routes of

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

Plain

151125

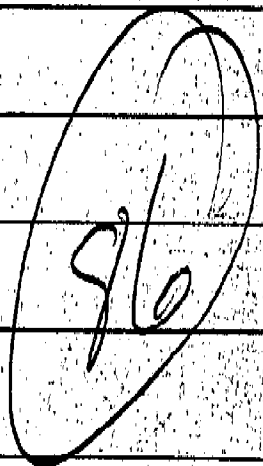
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Cgress.					
F-N: N/A					
15/1138/JB					
DR7 / 9/15					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

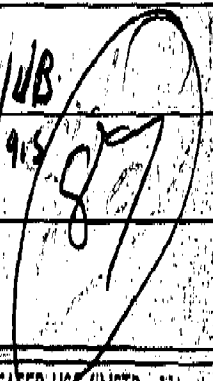
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
SK		JB		12378	
Spot Rep. # 217 Initial & Final					
A. L3P3					
B. 151000 HJ					
C. Fm. Mary R0.4 D0.2					
D. Found one canoe (30'x4'x2½'). Could easily carry 10 to 12 people. Canoe in good condition.					
E. Continuing search of area.					
F-N. N/A					
1207/13 DPJ/915					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			Plain	151141 HJ	

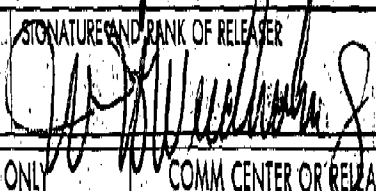
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MORE ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: SK		TO: JB			
Spot Rep. # 218 Initial					
A. IIP					
B. 15 ¹²³⁰ 1540 HJ					
C. 994403					
D. While moving northwest along finger unknown device was detonated.					
E. Attempting to determine nature of device and searching out area.					
F. two (2)					
G. four (4) (3) four Three					
151540/UB DRJ 9:15 					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
H.N.	N/A.				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			151530HJ		

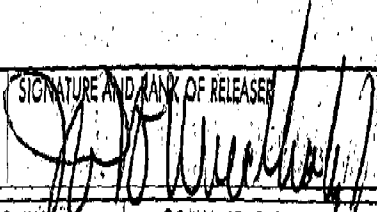
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MORE ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
SK		JB			
SPot Rep. SK Follow up					
A. SK MP2					
B. 151400					
C. 059397					
D. At approx. 0830H spotted 3 NVA moving north on trail, opened fire on them with small arms. From vicinity of 060402 SKM(-) supported with 60mm mortar fire. At approx. 0900H A.O. reported on station but was hampered by thick canopy. MP2 continued pursuit to the south.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					151535Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. REAR	☐ SEND, CLEAR
FROM		TO			
With BULLET HOLE & BLOOD					
and found one pith helmet and a pair of sandals. The initial sighting showed NVA to be wearing khaki uniforms with pith helmets. After putting down initial burst of fire, one NVA fell while other two fled to south.					
E. Continuing assigned mission.					
F-H. N/A					
I. One (1) 1347/1B					
J-N. N/A. 082/07-9/5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE & TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOBILE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK		TO JB			
SPOT Rep. # 219 Initial & Final					
A. SKM					
B. 162130 HJ					
C. 936410					
D. Took (3) incoming rounds approx. 200 meters west of posit., followed by (1) round impacting in Waincott area and then one round impacting northwest of posit. Unable at this time to determine size of incoming rounds. Rounds identified as 81mm mortar.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
	05		181mm	89	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

SPOT RPT

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOBILE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
E. Firing counter & mortar fire on grids 922423, 925424 and 928424. Calling arty mission on 923435.					
F. neg.					
G. (4) WIA. From Waincott Delta-1 emergency and 3 routine priority. Med-evac complete at 162217 HJ					
H-N. N/A					
			2226 JB		
			BPM/mg15		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				09	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

JUNE 1965

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SK		JB					
Spit. Rep. # 220 Initial + Final							
A. SKM		JB		00214			
B. 162315 HJ							
C. 937411		M-915 RPM					
D. Trip Flare set off in front of lines.							
E. Threw (3) M26 grenades into area. Will search area in morning.							
F-N N/A							
90							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
	-R-		

FROM	TO
SK	JB

SPot Rep. # 221 Initial

A. SKK

B. 172035 HJ

C. 973413

D. At above posit. spotted 10 lights
moving in southeasterly direction.

E. Calling in 81mm mortars and Arty.
mission. ~~with~~

F.-N. N/A

2050 JB
CIPHER
RPM/M-915

91

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND NO CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SK		JB					
SPot Rep # 222 Initial + Final							
A. SKI							
B. 1723/0HJ							
C. 002417							
D. Listening post at above posit. had movement to the southwest.							
E. Threw frags. + fired M-79. Will search area in a.m.							
F-N. N/A							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

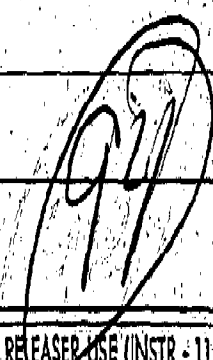
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION C6P		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND NO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM SK				TO JB			
Spot Rep #223 follow up							
A. SKI							
B. 180805 HJ							
C. 002417							
D. Searched area with neg. results.							
E. Continuing assigned mission.							
F-N. N/A.							
180815 JB							
RJB m-915							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				93			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR -11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						180800 HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND NO CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK		TO JB			
SPOT REP # 224 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SK					
B. 182436HJ					
C. 936410					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT HAD WHAT APPEARED TO BE 50					
CALIBER ROUNDS IMPACTING 35 METERS FROM LINES.					
FIRE COMING FROM APPROX 285° AZIMUTH.					
E. REPORTED TO JB, CONTINUING TO OBSERVE.					
F-N. N/A.					
2138 JB RAM M 915					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				182/21HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND NOT CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK		TO JB			
SPOT REP# 225 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SKI 2 A1					
B. 191950HJ					
C. 920406					
D. AMBUSH ON ROUTE TO NIGHT POSIT RECEIVED					
1 RD SMALL ARM FROM ABOVE POSIT.					
E. CALLED 60MM MISSION, CONTINUING TO					
OBSERVE AREA.					
F-N. N/A.					
2112H JB RPM / M 948 95					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			192100HJ		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND INFO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK		TO JB			
SPot Rep. # 226 Initial & Final					
A. SKIPI					
B. 21115 HJ					
C. 942413					
D. At above posit. Found 2 81mm mortar rounds, half out of cannisters.					
E. Will blow in place					
F-N. N/A.					
1135 JB					
RM/M-9150					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				211130 HJ	

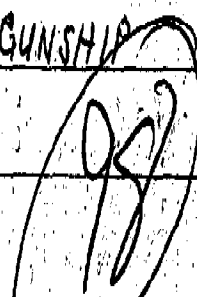
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND INFO CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK		TO JB			
SPOT REP # 228 INITIAL					
A. SKK		821933		JB	
B. 221315HJ		MRB		1146	
C. 925347					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 5 SETS NVA 16					
GAUGE COMM WIRE RUNNING IN ALL DIRECTIONS;					
10 SLEEPING HOLES, LAST USED APPROX 1 WEEK					
AGO, 1 TRAIL W/STEPS LEADING FROM STREAM;					
RECENTLY USED.					
E. FOLLOWING WIRE TO WEST.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
F-NO	N/A				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			221411HJ		

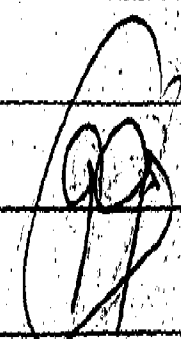
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK		TO WZ30			
SPOT REP#1 INITIAL					
A. SKK		24/25H M-1430			
B. 240/25H5		RJR / WZ30			
C. 8 868360					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT RECEIVING RPG AND SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM W AND S. RECEIVED APPROX 50-60 RPG ROUNDS, ALSO CHICOMS.					
E. RETURNING SMALL ARMS FIRE ^{AND} FIRING 60MM, 70MM ARTY ILLUM, 81MM, FLARESHIP AND GUNSHIP BEING CALLED.					
DAY F-N.	MONTH N/A.	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO. 102	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 240225H5		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SK		WZ30					
SPOT REP# 2 FOLLOW UP							
A. SKK							
B. 240300H5							
C. 868360							
D. CONTINUING TO RECEIVE FIRE. AMBUSH MADE							
FIRST CONTACT AND HAD 1 PRC-25 BLOWN AWAY.							
ALL MEMBERS OF AMBUSH RETURNED.							
E. CONTINUING TO RETURN FIRE, FIRING ARTY MISSION.							
SPOOKY ON WAY.							
F. 1 2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		1 of 2				240311H5	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
SK		WZ30			
SPOT REP #4 FOLLOW UP					
A. SKK					
B. 240645HT					
C. 868361					
D. WHILE SEARCHING AREA FOUND 1 RPG LAUNCHER,					
2 RPD MACHINE GUNS, 11 AK47, 14 AK47 MAGAZINES,					
1 MAGAZINE OF CRIMPED CARTRIDGES, 3 RIFLE					
GRENADES, 50 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 ID BRACELET,					
PROPAGANDA MATERIEL, 12 NVA BODIES IN GREEN					
UTILITIES, HO CHI MINH BOOTS AND NVA HELMETS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	1 of 2			240730HT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA. FOLLOWING BLOOD TRAILS AND MOVEMENT THROUGH GRASS BELIEVED TO BE WOUNDED NVA. F. H. N/A F. 1 PREVIOUSLY LISTED AS MIA. F. H. G. SEE LINE F N/A. H. N. N/A H. SEE LINE F. I. 12 K-N. N/A. 24/74/H WZ30 RJR m-1030					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM GEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		2 of 2			24 0730/45

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION R		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK		TO WZ 30			
SPot Rep #5 Follow up					
A. SKK					
B. 240745 HJ		240823 WZ30			
C. 868361		MRB 1030			
D. While continuing search of area, found 3 more NVA bodies, 1 loaded RPG launcher, 2 AK-47's, various documents, large quantities of chi-comm. grenades and miscellaneous gear. Blood trails and drag marks to the north and south.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
E. Continuing search of area.			101		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
F-N. N/A				240815/5	
J. 3 NVA KIA.					
J-N. N/A					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION Secret		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK		TO WZ 30			
SPot Rep #6		FOLLOW UP Follow up Final			
A. SKK					
B. 241230 HJ					
C. 868361					
INITIATED					
D. At approx. 240115 HJ, K2A1 initiated ^{INITIATING} contact with est. 10 NVA. After initiating contact K2A1 was hit with S/A and RPG's from the west and south by est. 2 NVA sqds. When ambush was triggered SKK began to receive S/A, RPG's and rifle grenades as their lines					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				102	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				SE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOBILE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
were assaulted by an est. 2 platoons of NVA. At 0215 K2A1 returned to 5KK lines. NVA continued ground assault without success until 240550 HJ. E. SKK called in arty at approx. 240130 HJ and spooky was requested F. 3 G. 14 H. neg. I. 29					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				24 MRB 	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM SKK				TO SK			
Spot Report Follow Up							
A KIA1							
B 240115HJ							
C 868361							
D Ambush initiated contact with approx. 10 NVA and was immediately hit from the West and South directions by estimated 2 more NVA squads. Simoesones Kilo was hit by RPG, Rifle grenades.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						241210HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
and ground attack by an estimated 2 platoons. At 0215 K241 returned to Kilo lines. Attack continued to 0550 E Refer to previous spot reports E-N N/A <u>1215 / RPM / M-412</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
were assaulted by an est 2 platoons of NVA. At 0215 K2A1 returned to SKK lines. NVA continued ground assault without success until 240550 HJ. E. SKK called in arty at approx. 240130 HJ and spooky was requested F. 3 G. 14 H. neg. I. 29					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
J-K N/A					
M. 1 RPG, 2 RPD machine-guns, 13 AK-47's,					
3 Rifle grenades, 75 Chi. Comm. grenades					
N. Miscellaneous documents, 14 AK magazines,					
1 magazine crimped cartridges, and 1					
I.D. bracelet.					
24257 / WZ30 MRB / 1030					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

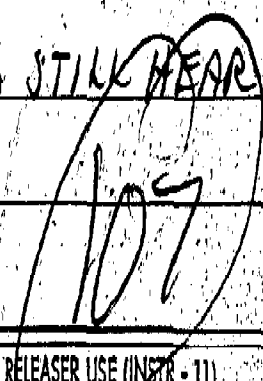
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION Secret		PRECEDENCE - P -		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK		TO WZ 30			
Spot Rep # 7 Follow up					
A SKK 2P					
B. 241420 HJ					
C. 865360					
D. Found 3 NVA bodies, 1 AK-47, 3 RPG rounds and 8 CHICOM GRENADES					
E. CONTINUE TO SEARCH AREA					
F-H. NEGATIVE					
I. 3					
K-14 NEGATIVE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
M	1	AK	47, 3 RPG	RDS, 8 CHICOM GREN	
NEGATIVE			J. Smallman Maj		
COMM CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				241525 HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MORE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SR		TO WZ 30			
* SPOT REP#8 INITIAL					
A. SKK					
B. 241950H5					
C. 868361					
D. HEARD MOVEMENT TO THE W, FIRED M-79 & 60MM. AT 2000 AMBUSH DEPARTED LINES HEADING S, SPOTTED 4 NVA RUNNING AWAY. NVA THREW 2 CHICOM GRENADES SLIGHTLY WOUNDING 1 FRIENDLY.					
E. FIRED 81MM AND ARTY MISSION. STILL HEAR MOVEMENT TO SE & W.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		1 of 2		242140H5	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND-MO CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
F. 1, NOT EMERGENCY.					
G. - N. N/A.					
7209/11/23 JR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		2 of 2			242140HS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
		-P-		☐		☒	
FROM				TO			
SK				WZ30			
SPOT REP #9 INITIAL							
A. SKK				260100H MIP30			
B. 260020 NJ				RTL WZ30			
C. 878349							
D. HEARD MOVEMENT ON N SIDE OF LINES							
MOVING IN W DIRECTION APPROX 20 METERS							
AWAY. THREW 1 FRAG, RECEIVED APPROX 5 RDS							
RR FIRE.							
E. RETURNING FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS AND							
M79.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
F-N	N/A			108			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN-NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				260030H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SK		WZ30					
SPOT REP#10 FOLLOW UP							
A. SNK		260515H M-1030					
B. 260345H		RJR WZ30					
C. 878349							
D. WAS ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED 2 PLTS ^{NVA} AFTER							
THEY HAD SET OFF TRIP FLARES. NVA ADVANCED							
BY FIRING RPGS, RIFLE GRENADES, SMALL ARMS AND							
THROWING CHICOMS. UNIT LEADERS COULD BE							
HEARD GIVING ORDERS FROM REAR OF ADVANCE.							
E. RETURNED FIRE 60MM, ARTY, AND CALLED FLARE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				SHIP AND SPOONV.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR-11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
F-N. N/A.						260507H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND INFO CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
SECRET		-P-					
FROM				TO			
SK				WZ30			
SPOT REP# 11 FOLLOW UP							
A. SKK							
B. 260630HT							
C. 878349							
D. WHILE SEARCHING AREA FOUND 2 FLAME							
THROWERS, 1 RPD MACHINE GUN, 1 RPG LAUNCHER,							
2 SKS RIFLES, 6 AK47 RIFLES, 2 POW, 1 WOUNDED							
IN STOMACH, 1 WOUNDED IN SHOULDER, 4 1/2 BODIES.							
E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA.							
F-H. NEG.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		102				260720HT	

DECLASSIFIED

I. 12

J. NEG.

K. 2

L. NEG.

M. 1 RPD, 1 RPG, 2 SKS, 6 ARH7, 2 FLAMETHROWERS.

N. NEG.

261310 / WZ30

MRB / 1130

2 of 2

260720H5

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK		TO WZ30			
SPOT REP #12 FINAL					
A. SKR					
B. 261200H5					
C. 878349					
D. SUMMARY - POSITION ATTACKED FROM ALL DIRECTIONS BY APPROX 4 COMPANIES OF NVA, STRENGTH OF 150 MEN, (ABOVE INFO CAME FROM POW), FIRING RPGS, RIFLE GRENADES, RPD'S AND SMALL ARMS. ATTACK CONTINUED UNTIL 0600 BUT MOVEMENT AWAY FROM POSITION COULD BE OBSERVED UNTIL 0800.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		1023			261330H5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

AT ~~0900~~ 0900 RECEIVED APPROX 15 RDS 60MM
INCOMING AS CH46 CAME INTO LZ. AO ON
STATION EXPENDED ORDNANCE ON TUBE AREA
BLOWING IT AWAY.

E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA.

F. NEG.

G. 4, 1 MEDEVAC, 3 NON MEDEVACS.

H. NEG.

I. 14 FINAL TOTAL.

J. NEG.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	2 & 3		261930H9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2-148

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

K. 2, 1 DIED, 1 EVACUATED, FINAL COUNT.

L. NEG.

M. FINAL TOTAL - 2 FLAME THROWERS, 1 RPD, 7 ARMS,
2 SMS, 1 RPG LAUNCHER.

N. ~~250~~ RPG ROUNDS, 250 CHICOMS, ASSORTED
PACKS, CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR, AND 1 ELECTRICAL
FIRING DEVICE. ALSO 3 NOTEBOOKS, PERSONAL
LETTERS, AND ID CARDS. INTELLIGENCE
ITEMS EVACUATED.

261330/0230
MFB/1030

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		3 of 3		261330/0230

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK			TO WZ30		
SPOT REP #13 ADD ON					
A. SKK					
B. 261400H5					
C. 878349					
D. REPER FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA INDICATED					
AND FOUND 3 NVA BODIES, 1 AR47,					
4 RPG ADS, 6 AR47 MAGAZINES, 4 CHICOM GRENADES.					
E. RETURNED TO POSIT AT 1610.					
F.-H. NEG.					
I. 3--KILLED BY ARTY.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				+ 112	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	1 of 2			261635H5	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
K-M NEG K-L, NEG.					
M. 1- AR47					
N. 4 RPG Rds, 6 AR47 MAGAZINES, 4 CHICOM GRENADES					
FINAL COUNT FOR DAYS ACTIVITIES					
EN/KIA 17 PLUS 1 POW D.O.W.					
EN/CAPTURE 1 POW					
261716 / MDT 62-39 / 12667					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				J. Smallman Maj	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		2 of 2		261635KT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK			TO WZ30		
SPOT REP # 14 INITIAL					
A. SKK2					
B. 271430HJ					
C. 878349					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT OBSERVED 10 NVA MOVING ACROSS					
TOP OF HILL, LAST NIGHT POSITION.					
E. FIRING ARTY MISSION, AO ON STATION.					
F-N. N/A.					
113					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				271535H5	

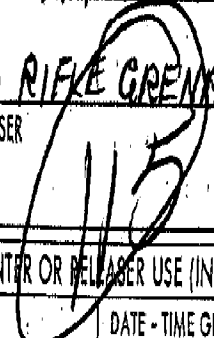
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK			TO WZ30		
SIT REP #15 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SKK					
B. 271800HJ					
C. 878349					
D. WHILE ON SEARCH OF AREA FOUND 1 14MM ROCKET MINUS WARHEAD. ROCKET APPEARED 1-2 MONTHS OLD.					
E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA.					
F-N. N/A.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			272005	N. D. F. 114	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	WZ-39		1007	271840HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK			TO WZ30		
SPOT REP #16 INITIAL					
A. SKK					
B. 272045HJ					
C. 876341					
D. K2A1, AMBUSH TO NORTH, AMBUSHED AN ESTIMATED NVA PLATOON. K3A1, SOUTH AMBUSH, AMBUSHED AN ESTIMATED NVA SQUAD. K3 LP THREW FRAGS AT AN ESTIMATED NVA PLATOON. ALL UNITS RECEIVED RPK7, RPD FIRE, AND CHICOMS. ALL ACTS RETURNED TO LINES. LINES RECEIVED APPROX 6 RIFLE GRENADES.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	1 of 2			272220HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M ☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM	TO
------	----

AT 2120 / NVA WALKED TO APPROX 20 METERS
IN FRONT OF FIGHTING HOLE, HE WAS SHOT 3 TIMES
E. FIRED SMALL ARMS, M-79, 81S, ARTY, AND HAVE
SPOONY ON STATION.

F-H. N/A.

I. I CONFIRMED.

K-N. N/A.

~~2240 / NVA~~
~~22-30 / 120~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	292		272220/45

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MTCLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK			TO WZ30		
SPOT REP# 17 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SKM			28/2/4 HT WZ30		
B. 28/1/00 H5			RJR m-1030		
C. 878324					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 1 L-SHAPED BUNKER APPROX 4-5 MONTHS OLD 1/2' OVERHEAD SUPPORTED BY LOGS, 3'x5'x5', ALSO SCATTERED FIGHTING HOLES IN AREA. ALSO INTERSECTION OF OLD TRAIL, VERY HARD PACKED, APPROX 1 YEAR OLD GOING N & S.					
E. BLOWING BUNKER & CONTINUING MISSION. 116					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
F-N. N/A.					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				28/2/00 H5	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK			TO WZ30		
SPOT REP #18 INITIAL					
A. SKL			281229HT M-1030		
B. 281115HT			RJR WZ30		
C. 865322					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT MADE CONTACT W/ESTIMATED 10 NVA.					
SKL SPOTTED NVA ON HILL AND OPENED UP WITH					
SMALL ARMS & AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. NVA RETURNED					
FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS, RPG'S AND CHICOMS.					
E. AD ON STATION CALLED IN FIXED WING.					
F-N. N/A.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				117	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					281215HT

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MO' CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM SK				TO WZ30			
SPOT REP#19 FOLLOW UP & FINAL							
A. SKK							
B. 281300HJ							
C. 876341							
D. SEARCH OF AREA AFTER LAST NIGHTS CONTACT							
RESULTED IN 2 POOLS OF BLOOD TO S AND 2 TO N AND							
NUMEROUS NVA BATTLE DRESSINGS W/BLOOD. EVIDENCE							
OF BODIES BEING DRAGGED THROUGH GRASS. FOUND							
1 BODY AS DEPARTING AREA FOR THIS POSIT WHICH							
HAD BEEN KILLED BY SMALL ARMS.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				118			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		1 of 2				281600HJ	

SPOT RPT

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO' CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
E. CONTINUING ASSIGNED MISSION.							
CUMULATIVE TOTALS FOR ACTION.							
F. 3, NON MV.							
G-H. NEG.							
I. 2							
J-N. NEG.							
				281620 M-1030			
				RJR WZ30			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		2 of 2				281600HJ	

JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK		TO WZ30			
SPOT REP # 20 INITIAL FOLLOW UP					
A. SKL					
B. 281715H5					
C. 866324					
D. AT 1700 2nd PLT WAS COMMITTED TO ASSIST 3RD					
IN CONTACT. L2 STARTED UP HILL TO 866324					
866324 AND MADE IMMEDIATE CONTACT WHICH					
INTENSIFIED AS THEY WENT UP HILL. L2 AND L3					
REMAINED IN HEAVY CONTACT. DUE TO CLOSENESS					
OF ACTION, 15-30 METERS, COULD NOT USE AIR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	1 of 2			281755H5	

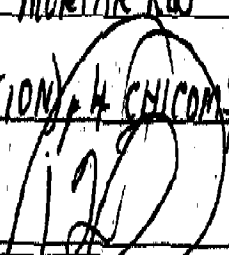
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ON NVA WHICH WERE IN HEAVILY FORTIFIED BUNKERS, FIGHTING HOLES, AND CONNECTED BY TRENCH NETWORK. THE ABOVE WAS ^{REPORTED} CHANGED BY AO. E. WITHDREW FOR AIR AND TO CONSOLIDATE, MAINTAINING PRESSURE ON AREA. F. 1 (BODY NOT RECOVERED) G. 10, ALL MV. H-N. N/A.					
		1845H WZ30 RDM/M-			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
		20/2		28/705HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK			TO WZ30		
SPOT REP # 2 / INITIAL					
A. SKM					
B. 281800HJ					
C. 875316					
D. AT ABOVE POSIT FOUND 15 BUNKERS RANGING FROM 9 FT DEEP, 5-8 FT LONG, 4-5 FT WIDE. ALL BUNKERS HAD 18-24 INCHES OVERHEAD. 1 50 CAL POSITION W/2 STORAGE COMPARTMENTS CONTAINING APPROX 2000 RDS OF ARMOR PIERCING. ALSO FOUND 7 60MM MORTAR RDS W/ FUSES, 1 60MM BASE PLATE (GOOD CONDITION) 4 CHICOMS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	1 of 2			281810HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
3 SATCHEL CHARGES, 3 NVA GAS MASK (OFF TYPE), 1 COOKING POT (RECENTLY CLEANED), 1 NVA PONCHO, 1 NVA E-TOOL, 1 CANTEEN W/ CARVED STAR, EMPTY C-RAT CANS W/ GERMAN WRITING, ALL GEAR IN GOOD SHAPE, NOT OVER ^{OVER} 1 MONTH OLD. AT 876316 M3 SPOTTED 4 NVA SHOOTING AT GUNBOATS & CHOPPERS, OPENED FIRE ON THEM AND RECEIVED FIRE IN RETURN FROM 867320, 870324, 870326 AND ALL AROUND THAT AREA. NVA USING AR'S & AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. E. CONTINUING SYD IN AREA. 2920H WZ30 F-N. N/A. RPM/M-					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	2 of 2			281910H5	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SR			TO WZ30		
SPOT REP #22 FOLLOW UP & FINAL					
A. SKL					
B. 281715HJ					
C. 865324					
D. ATTACKING WITH TROOPS THROUGH THICK, STEEP TERRAIN					
L3 CROSSED A STREAM AT POSITION INDICATED ABOVE AND					
NOTICED A HILL WITH FRESH STEPS IN A TRAIL LEADING TO					
THE TOP. L3 FORMED A PLATOON LINE & CRAWLED TO THE					
TOP. AS THEY REACHED THE TOP THE NVA OPENED FIRE.					
L3 DROPPED PACKS AND ATTEMPTED TO MOVE FORWARD.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				19	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	1 of 5			282200HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

THEY RECEIVED HEAVY ARTY, 50 CAL, & CHICOMS. AIR
AND ARTY WAS CALLED. AO WAS ON STATION ~~BUT ARTY~~
~~WAS NOT FIRED IMMEDIATELY AWAITING AIR.~~ THE AO USED ALL
HIS ORDNANCE IN SUPPORT. AT APPROXIMATELY 1145 L2
WAS COMMITTED TO THE ATTACK ON THE LEFT & BECAME
ENGAGED TO THEIR FRONT. AT THIS TIME IT BECAME
APPARENT THAT SKL WAS ENGAGED ON 2 SEPERATE
HILLS ADJOINED BY A RAVINE. SHORTLY AFTER FIXED WING
WAS ON STATION BUT COULD NOT BE ~~USED~~ PROPERLY
EMPLOYED DUE TO CLOSE PROXIMITY OF FRIENDLIES TO THE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	205		282300/145	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ENEMY (APPROX 30 METERS). ALTHOUGH AIR CONTINUED TO HIT BUNKERS ON THE REVERSE SLOPE OF THE HILLS THE FIRE FIGHT CONTINUED UNTIL ABOUT 1600. DUE TO THE TIME, EXPENDITURE OF AMMO AND THE NUMBER OF WOUNDED A RETROGRADE WAS INITIATED UNDER COVER OF AIR. WITH L/ AS SECURITY THE PLATOONS WITHDREW IN AN ORDERLY & WELL ORGANIZED OPERATION, RECLAIMING THEIR PACKS AND AIDING THE WOUNDED. THE MAINSTAY OF SUPPORT FOR THE RETROGRADE WAS AIR WHICH WAS OUR GREATEST ASSET AT THIS TIME. THE AGRESSIVENESS OF					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	3 of 5			282300H5	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

THE TROOPS AND THE PREMATURE FIRING BY THE NVA,
 PREVENTED^{ING} THE TROOPS FROM COMPLETE ENTRY INTO THE
 COMPLEX, AVERTED A DISASTER AS THE ~~ENEMY~~^{ENEMY} WAS WELL
 FORTIFIED AND ARMED IN MUTUALLY SUPPORTING POSITIONS.
 THE KIA COULD NOT BE RECOVERED AS HE LAY IN A
 CROSSFIRE BETWEEN MUTUALLY SUPPORTING BUNKERS.
 THREE ATTEMPTS WERE MADE TO RECOVER THE BODY
 RESULTING IN 1 WIA WHO GOT A HAND ON THE BODY.
 E. AREA TO BE SEARCHED IN A.M. AFTER ARTY & AIR
 STRIKES.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	4 of 5		282300H5	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M. CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	--	-------------------------------------

FROM

TO

F. N/A

G. 2

2338 W 230

H. NEG.

I. 14

RPM/M--

J. 12

K-N. N/A.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
-----	-------	------	-------------	--------------------------------

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	5 of 5		282300HJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK			TO WZ30		
SPOT REP# 23 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SKL					
B. 291030HJ					
C. 865324					
D. SKL RECOVERED BODY OF THEIR 1 KIA OF 28 JUN 69.					
E. CONTINUING MISSION.					
F-N. N/A.					
291053 17-1030					
RJR WZ30					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				291050HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK			TO WZ30		
SPOT REP# 24 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SKM			29		WZ30
B. 291100H5			RJR		M-1030
C. 870319					
D. FOUND 5 BUNKERS, "A" FRAME TYPE, W/24 TO 36"					
& DIRT ON TOP AND STEPS LEADING DOWN INTO THEM.					
ALSO 1 MORTAR PIT WITH TRENCH LEADING TO A					
BUNKER. ALL BUNKERS CAPABLE OF HOLDING 6-8					
NVA. BUNKERS APPEAR 3-6 MONTHS OLD. ALSO FOUND					
1 NVA CANTEEN W/ WATER.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
E. CONTINUING SEARCH.					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED F-N. N/A.		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT COURIER	DATE - TIME GROUP 291133HJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION Secret		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK		TO WZ 30			
Spot Rep #25 Initial & Final					
A. SKLP1					
B. 291130HT					
C. 869322					
D. While searching bunker complex Found 1 NVA					
with injured right foot. NVA wearing plain					
green utilities and tennis shoes. In same bunker					
with NVA, Found battle dressings, hammock, marijuana					
cartridge belt, 5 chi. comm. grenades, steel helmet,					
2 AK-47 clips and 1 enlisted type WLF POW					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				is approx. 5'2" tall and weighs approx. 95 lbs.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			COURIER	291130HT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E. POW evacuated and continuing search of area.					
F-J. N/A					
K. 1					
L-N. N/A.					
291336H WZ30					
RTR 11-1030					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			COURIER	291336HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK			TO WZ30		
SPOT REP#26 INITIAL					
A. SKL1					
B. 29/23045					
C. 869322 (CENTER OF MASS)					
D. FOUND ^A2 COMPANY SIZE PERIMETER W/30-40 FIGHTING					
HOLES 10-15 FT APART, 25 LIVING BUNKERS 4X6X8 FT					
W/TOPS ON, JUST VACATED LAST NIGHT. ALSO 50 LBS					
OF RICE IN BAGS, 2 OFFICER GAS MASKS, 3 STEEL HELMETS,					
12 RPG BOOSTERS, 3 E-TOOLS, 5 BLOODY BATTLE DRESSINGS,					
1 LB TNT, 30 CHICONS, 10 OZ MARIJUANA, 10 PENICILLIN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
CAPS, 1 OFFICER BELT, 1 NEW HAMMOCK, 6 COOKING POTS,					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		1 of 2		COURIER	29/345HJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

☐ SEND NO CLEAR

☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

2 AK47 MAGAZINES W/NEW ROUNDS, 5 BATTLE DRESSINGS
IN PLASTIC, 1 CANTEEN, 21 MAPS OF NVN, 12 PACKS,
1 RPD MAGAZINE IN GOOD CONDITION, 1 SKS CLIP WITH
CRIMP CARTRIDGES, 1 SKS GRENADE ADAPTER W/SIGHT,
20 SKS CRIMP CARTRIDGES.

E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA.

F-N. N/A.

DAY

MONTH

YEAR

TIME SIGNED

SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED

COMM CEN NO.

HOW SENT

DATE - TIME GROUP

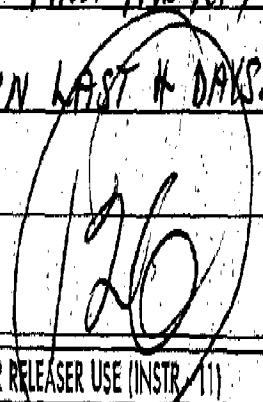
2 of 2

COURIER

29/34545

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF.		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK			TO WZ30		
SPOT REP #27 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SKMI					
B. 291245HJ					
C. 875315					
D. FOUND 8 BUNKERS 3X5X4 FT, 1 BUNKER 10X32X5 FT W/24-36 INCHES OF DIRT ON TOP, BUNKERS 1 WEEK TO 1 MONTH OLD. ALSO 1 BUNKER, 1 MACHETE W/ NVA CARVED IN HANDLE, 1 E-TOOL, 1 EMPTY FIRST AID KIT, RAGS HANGING ON LINE. AREA USED IN LAST 4 DAYS.					
E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA.					
DAY F-N	MONTH N/A	YEAR N/A	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT COURIER	DATE - TIME GROUP 291245HJ		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM JK			TO WZ30		
SPOT REP # 28 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SKK2					
B. 291300HJ					
C. 879341					
D. FOUND 3 TRAILS LEADING N-S DIRECTION, 8 BUNKERS					
6X4X4 FT W/LOG & DIRT OVERHEAD. TRAILS AND					
BUNKERS LAST USED 2-3 MONTHS AGO.					
E. CONTINUING ASSIGNED MISSION.					
F-N. N/A.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				27	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				COURIER	291410HJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF.		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK			TO WZ30		
SPOT REP# 29 FOLLOW UP					
A. SKL1					
B. 29/3/54J					
C. 869322					
D. FOUND 5 COMPLETE PACKS, 6 COOKING KITS, WITH					
FRESH COOKED CHOW), 7 RPG ROUNDS, 20 CHICOMS,					
1 COMPLETE FIRST AID KIT, 1 MAP CASE, 10 MAPS,					
PICTURES & LETTERS, 20 RIFLE GRENADES, 30-60 CHICOMS,					
PONCHOS, 12 OFFICER GASMASK, 30 PR NEW TROUSERS,					
3 NEW SHIRTS, 2 WHITE T-SHIRTS, FRESH TRAIL LEADING					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				IN SOUTH DIRECTION WITH COMM WIRE	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	10-2		COURIER	29/4/54J	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

23 FRESH BLOODY BATTLE DRESSINGS, AND 1
GRAVE W/ BODY IN PLASTIC. BODY 5'2" TALL
APPROX 80 LBS, UNCIRCUMSIZED. GRAVE WAS
7-8 HOURS OLD.

E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA.

F-H. NEG.

I. 1 KILLED BY AIR.

J-N. N/A.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	292		COURIER	29/43045

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK			TO WZ30		
SPOT REP #30 FOLLOW UP					
A. SK SKL1					
B. 291530HJ					
C. 869322					
D. FOUND 80 FIGHTING HOLES, 40 LIVING BUNKERS 4X6X7FT, 14 3 COMPLETE PACKS, 1 FIRST AID KIT, UTILITY SHIRTS & TROUSERS, 1 HAMMOCK, 1 PONCHO w/GROUND COVER, SLEEPING ROBES, FLASHLIGHT w/BATTERIES, 6 COOKING KITS, ROLL OF INNER TUBE USED FOR SANDLES, 1 CIVILIAN TRANSISTOR RADIO MADE IN NVN, WALLET, 1 DIARY, 1 NVN FLNR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	1 of 2		COURIER	291630HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

~~20~~
~~20~~ CHICOMS, 300 RDS 30 CAL AMMO, 50 60MM MORTAR
 RDS, 37 RPG ROUNDS, 2 AK47'S DAMAGED BY SHRAPNEL,
 1 RADIO ANTENNA, 70 LBS RICE IN BAGS, CHICOM
 SOFT COVERS W/NAME STITCHED IN RED AND ALSO
 1969.

E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA.

F-H. NEG.

I. 9 (5 BY ARTILLERY, 4 BY AIR)

J-N. N/A.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	292	COURIER	29/630HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE - P -		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK			TO WZ30		
SPOT REP #31 INITIAL & FINAL					
A. SKM(-)					
B. 291700HJ					
C. 873318					
D. FOUND APPROX 100 BUNKERS OF "A" FRAME TYPE, NUMEROUS 50 CAL AND MORTAR POSITIONS W/ TRENCHES CONNECTING THEM, COVERED COOKING PITS WITH CHIMNEYS COVERED BY BRUSH TO COVER SMOKE, NEW TRAILS RUNNING EAST AND WEST W/ STEPS CUT IN STEEP PLACES. TRAILS SHOW HEAVY USE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	193			292035HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
WITHIN LAST 2 DAYS AND RECENT TENNIS SHOE PRINTS. TRAILS CRISSCROSS AREA IN PROFUSION WITH ESTIMATED USE BY 100-500 MEN. ALSO FOUND SCATTERED CHICOMS, 50 CAL ADS, AK47 ADS, 82MM ADS, 18 AT. MINES, GAS MASK, PONCHOS, CLOTHES, MEDICINE BOTTLES, E-TOOLS, PICKS, RATION CANS, HELMETS, CANTEENS, 107MM ROCKET CANISTERS, COMM WIRE, ASSORTED AMMO POUCHES, MOST ORDNANCE AND EQUIPMENT ABOUT 6 MONTHS OLD. GAS MASK AND CHICOMS OBVIOUSLY LOST ON TRAIL IN CONFUSION.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	293			292035H2	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
NO INDICATION OF FRIENDLY ORDNANCE IMPACTING IN AREA. UNABLE TO OBTAIN ACCURATE ^{TOTAL} COUNT DUE TO EXTENSIVENESS OF COMPLEX. E. RETURNING TO NIGHT POSIT. F-N, N/A. 21 2200 / 11 06 / 0730					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>JS Maj</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		3 of 3			292035HJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SR			TO WZ 30		
SPOT REP #32 INITIAL					
A. SKR2					
B. 292130HJ					
C. 875335					
D. OBSERVED 2 NVA CRAWLING TOWARD CLAYMORE, THREW GRENADE, BOTH NVA STARTED RUNNING BACK INTO GRASSY AREA. FIRED SMALL ARMS AND THREW ANOTHER GRENADE, BOTH NVA WENT DOWN.					
E. CONTINUING TO OBSERVE AREA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
F	N	N/A		131	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASED USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				292215HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND NO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK			TO WZ30		
SPOT REP # 33 FOLLOW UP & FINAL.					
A. SKL					
B. 292330HJ					
C. 869322 (CENTER OF MASS)					
D. FOUND A COMPANY SIZE PERIMETER COMPOSED OF					
30-35 FIGHTING HOLES ABOUT 20 FT APART. IN THE					
CENTER WERE 12 LIVING BUNKERS, 4X5X7, W/COVERS					
INTACT. BUNKERS WERE FRESHLY CONSTRUCTED & NO					
MORE THAN 2 MONTHS OLD. A 2ND AREA HAD ABOUT					
50 FIGHTING HOLES IN AN OVAL SHAPED PERIMETER.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(132)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	1045			300/10HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ABOUT 20, 2-3 MAN, LIVING BUNKERS WERE INSIDE THE PERIMETER, MOST OF THEM INTACT. EACH HAD 3 COOKING HOLES AND FRESH FIRE WOOD NEAR BY. TWO OF THESE BUNKERS HAD SPIDER HOLES COMING OUT OF THE REAR, 1 BUNKER HAD 23 FRESH BLOODY BATTLE DRESSINGS ON THE FLOOR. FOUR TRAILS LED OUT OF THIS AREA PERIMETER TO THE S & SW. COMPLEX NUMBER 3 CONSISTED OF ABOUT 40-45 BUNKERS CAPABLE OF ACCOMODATING A COMPANY. BUNKERS WERE SPREAD OUT ALONG CREST OF HILL.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	20/5			300/1045	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

THE 3 SEPERATE COMPLEXES FORMED 1 LARGE³ COMPLEX. THE OUTSIDE OF THE PERIMETERS WAS 1 LARGE PERIMETER MADE UP OF 2 MAN FIGHTING HOLES. THE BUNKERS WERE GENERALLY SMALL 2 MAN ONES MADE OF LOGS AND DIRT. SOME WERE LARGER, RECTANGULAR, CAPABLE OF HOUSING 3-4. THE VARIOUS COMPLEXES WERE NEAR GOOD TRAILS. THESE TRAILS ARE WITHIN THE COMPLEXES EXCEPT FOR A LARGE MAIN TRAIL WHICH RUNS DUE SOUTH. BODIES AND PARTS OF BODIES WERE FOUND THROUGHOUT.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	3 of 5		360110HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
THE FULL NUMBER OF NVA KILLED WAS MUCH HIGHER THAN THE BODY COUNT. ARMS, LEGS, THIGH BONES, PARTS OF HEADS ARE ALL OVER THE HILLSIDE. THE MINIMUM NUMBER OF NVA KILLED IS 20 AND THE MAXIMUM NUMBER COULD BE AS HIGH AS 50. THE WHOLE AREA S & SW IS COMPLETELY CONSOLIDATED WITH AN ESTIMATED 1000 BUNKERS. AIR OBSERVERS STATE THAT THE ENTIRE AREA TO THE SOUTH & SW FOR A MINIMUM OF 1000 METERS COULD BE HIT WITH POSITIVE RESULTS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	4 of 5			300110H9	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

E. RETURNED TO NIGHT POSIT.

F-H. N/A.

I. - 20 (10 AIR, 10 ARTY)

J. - N. N/A

~~K-N. N/A~~

360212 / 1000
WZ-59 / 1000
DEPT.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				JS Maj
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	5085		360110H5	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION Conf.		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND AM CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SK			TO WZ 30		
Spot. Rep. # 34					
A. SKM					
B. 301805 HJ					
C. 873312					
D. Discovered high speed trail running due west from above posit. Trail became wider and showed signs of recent heavy usage at grid 868312. Approx. 100 meters further west, encountered a barricade across main trail. At barricade, a smaller trail was discovered leading to the southeast that					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				discovered leading to the southeast that	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR -11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				002005HJ	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ CLEAR
FROM				TO			
crossed a stream bed to an overnight sleeping area. Uncovered one grave at 872309, which contained one body with multiple shrapnel wounds in chest and stomach. Body estimated to be no more than two days old. At 868308 found 15 hootches, approx. 1 year old and one chi. comm. claymore. At grid 864309 found bunker complex containing 40 bunkers, all with overhead cover, 130 fighting holes, 4 mortar pits, 2 50 cal. posits, 2,000 brand							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR
----------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	---

FROM	TO
------	----

new 50 cal. rounds. Bunkers were in a company size 360° perimeter. Also found 10 82mm mortar rounds, 8 NVA packs, 1 acetate overlay with 1-25,000 grid squares, and a carrying case for 57mm recoilless rifle.

E. Due to darkness, area will be thoroughly searched in a.m.

F-H. N/A

I. 1 (killed by Arty)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
J-N.		N/A.		

2020/2/30

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED